

**CATALOG OF LOCAL HISTORY MATERIALS ON REGION I
(Serial/Periodical Articles)**

ABAYA, EVARISTO

Evaristo Abaya. "Encyclopedia of the Philippines", Zoilo M. Galang, ed. 3 : 440, c1950

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

ABAYA, ISABELO

Ilustre, Araial. The patriots of Ilocos Sur. "Samtoy", 2(3) : 19+
Jl-S 2000

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Isabelo Abaya. "Eminent Filinos", Hector K. Villarroel and others. :
3-4, 1965

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Isabelo Abaya. "Encyclopedia of the Philippines", Zoilo M. Galang ed.
3 : 441, 3d ed. 1950-58

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

ABLAN, ROQUE

Roque Abalan. "Eminent Filipinos", Hector K. Villarroel and
others. : 9-10, 1965

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

AGBAYANI, AGUEDO F.

Coronel, Miguel. Pangasinan's Agbayani. "Weekly Nation", 7 : 13, 44
F 7, 1972, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Planned development and its challenges. "Republic", 3 : 18-19+
Ja 14, 1972, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Upgrading Pangasinan's economic future. "Weekly Nation", 7 : 12, 40+
F 7, 1972, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

AGCAOILI, ANDRES

Andres Agcaoili. "Encyclopedia of the Philippines", Zoila M. Galang, ed. 17 : 10, 1958

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

AGCAOILI, JULIO

Julio Agcaoili. "Encyclopedia of the Philippines", Zoilo M. Galang, ed. 3 : 441, 1950

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

AGED

Da Lelong ken da Lelang. "Samtoy", 3(4) : 36-37, O-D 2001, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

AGLIPAY, GREGORIO LABAYEN

De Achutegui, Pedro S. The Aglipayan churches and the Census of 1960. "Philippine Studies", 12(3) : 446-459, J1 1964

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

De Achutegui, Pedro S. New light on Gregorio Aglipay from unpublished documents in the Manila archdiocesan archives. "Philippine Studies", 6(2) : 174-209, Je 1958

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

De Achutegui, Pedro S. The true birth date of Gregorio Aglipay. "Philippine Studies", 5(4) : 370-387, D 1957

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Francisco, Ignacio. Aglipay and the Malolos Congress. "The Cross", 17(7-8) : 8-9, J1-Ag 1970

Location: DLSU

Galinato, Epifanio B. Aglipay, the Patriot. "The Christian Register", 8(6) : 6, 16, Je 1960

Location: DLSU

Llanes, Jose L. Aglipay and the 1896 revolution. "Comment", 3rd
q(4) : 11-20, 1957

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Nava, Jose. Gregorio Aglipay and the nationalist movement in the
Philippines. "Journal of History", 8(3) : 275-331, S 1960

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Ramirez, Pablo. The Aglipay story. "The Ilocos Review", 2(2) :
159-170, Je-D 1970

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

AGNO (PANGASINAN, PHILIPPINES)

Sarmiento, Demetrio P. The lady mayor as achiever. "Focus
Philippines", 12(7) : 34-35, Jan. 7, 1984

Location: Silliman University Library
University of the Philippines Diliman

AGNO (PANGASINAN, PHILIPPINES)--ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

Saspa, James Payawal. Gulf storm. "Philippines Free Press", 89(27)
: 17-18, Jl 4, 1998

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
Silliman University Library

AGNO RIVER (PANGASINAN, PHILIPPINES)

Zablan, Filemon M. Tanning the Agno river. "Power and Industry",
2(6) : 36-39, November 1956, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

AGOO (LA UNION, PHILIPPINES)

Irlandez, Angel I. 'Look at the sun!'. "Philippines Free Press",
84(15) : 4-5, Ap 10, 1993

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Ledesma, Lester V. Warriors from beyond the horizon. "Philippine
Starweek", 13(23) : 10-11, Jl 18, 1999

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Madriaga, Mariano A. A history of Agoo. "Ilocos Review", 10 : 77-86,
1979

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Ramirez, Manuel A. Himala sa Agoo : gawa-gawa lamang o tutoo?.
"Pilipino Reporter Magazine", 7(378-382) : 14-15+, My 2-30, 1993

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Ronquillo, J.G. Agoo : pilgrimage town and tourist mecca. "Focus
Philippines", 12(3) : 28-31, Dec. 10, 1983

Location: Silliman University Library
University of the Philippines Diliman

Silen, Ramon. Agoo. "This Week", 15(29) : 6-8, S 25, 1960,
il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Silen, Ramon. 'Priestingest' town in the Philippines. "Philippine
Panorama", 4 : 10, Ap 11, 1971

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

AGOO-TUBAO-BAGUIO CITY ROAD

PFM approves release of P75.5 M for 6 major road projects.
"Government Report", 4 : 3, Mr 11, 1974

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION--PHILIPPINES

Orillo, Faustino. Agricultural education: an assessment. "FAPE
Review", 2 : 9-17, Mr 1971

A critical paper which discusses the dormant stage of
agricultural education in the country. It cites the following
problems: 1) agricultural colleges seem to be too many to be
adequately funded; 2) the agricultural high school seem to be
more college preparatory oriented instead of developing
proficiency in farming.

Location: University of Baguio Library
University of the Philippines Diliman

AGRICULTURE

Escalante, Ronald S. B. Pangasinan - paragon of progress in
Philippine agriculture. "Agricultural and Industrial Life", 19 :
36, D 1957

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

AGRICULTURE--ECONOMIC ASPECTS

Sarian, Zac B. What's new in locally bred vegetables. "Philippine Panorama", 32(6) : 12+, F 16, 2003

Location: Urdaneta City Library
University of the Philippines Diliman

AGUINALDO, EMILIO F.

Villa, Simeon A. The flight and wanderings of Emilio Aguinaldo, from his abandonment of Bayambang until his capture at Palanan, a diary by Simeon A. Villa ; translated by J. C. Hixson. "Journal of East Asiatic Studies", 8(1-2) : 103-186, Ja-Ap 1959

Makes reference to Ilocos

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

ALAMINOS (PANGASINAN, PHILIPPINES)

Braganza, Jose Vicente. Alaminos. "Ilocos Review", 10 : 87-127, 1979

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ALCID, GREGORIO

Gregorio Alcid. "Encyclopedia of the Philippines" Zoilo M. Galang, ed. 17 : 18-19, 1958

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

ALMAZAN, PEDRO

Pedro Almazan. "Encyclopedia of the Philippines", Zoilo M. Galang, ed. 3 : 442, 1950

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

ALZATE, MANUEL

Manuel A. Alzate. "Encyclopedia of the Philippines", Zoilo M. Galang, ed. 17 : 34-36, 1958

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Manuel Alzate. "Encyclopedia of the Philippines", Zoilo M. Galang, ed. 3 : 444, 1950

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

AMPALAYA (VEGETABLE)

Paria : bitter but nutritious and medicinal gourd. "Samtoy", 3(1) :
30, Ja-Mr 2001, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ANCHETA Y AMON, PIO

Pio Ancheta y Amon. "Encyclopedia of the Philippines", Zoilo M.
Galang, ed. 17 : 38, 1958

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

ANDA (PANGASINAN, PHILIPPINES)

Barrios, Ricci F. Anda. "Sunday Times Magazine", : 14-15,
Je 19, 1988

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Celzo, Francy. The need for realistic real property assessment.
"Research Vistas", : 38-41, Jan.-June 1995

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Provincia de San Nicholas de Tolentino de Agustinos descalzos.
"Manila", : 75-76, 1879

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ANTILLON, TORIBIO

Toribio Antillon. "Encyclopedia of the Philippines", Zoilo M. Galang,
ed. 17 : 38, 1958

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC--PHILIPPINES--VIGAN (ILOCOS SUR)

Alonzo, Fatima N.A. Rabang. The architecture of the Vigan houses.
"Samtoy", 1(1) : 13-14+, Ja-Mr 1999

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Favis, Ricardo L. Why the historic town of Vigan was inscribed in
the world heritage list. "Samtoy", 2(2) : 4-7, Ap-Je 2000

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ARGUILLA, MANUEL E.

Arcellana, Francisco. "MEA". "Literary Apprentice", 15(18) :
113-117, 1952

An intimate account of Manuel E. Arguilla by a fellow-writer and friend.

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Arguilla, Lydia. "Manuel". "Literary Apprentice", 15(18) :
105-107, 1952

Manuel Arguilla's wife presents an intimate view.

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Aromas, Juan. "Juan Aromas". Zoilo M. Galang, ed. "Encyclopedia of the Philippines", 3 : 449, 1950

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Fruto, Ligaya Victorio. "The porch". "Literary Apprentice", 15(18)
: 108-113, 1952

Discusses the writers of pre-war Philippines who used to congregate at the Arguilla home.

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Hufana, Alejandrino G. "Where brother Leon brought home his wife". "Literary Apprentice", 15(18) : 122-125, 1952

Discusses the physical and spiritual geography of Arguilla's home town.

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Lopez, Salvador P. "For freedom and democracy". "Philippine Harvest". Maximo Ramos and Florentino B. Valeros, eds. (Manila, E.F. David & Sons Publications), : 215-223
1953

An account of the last days of Manuel E. Arguilla.

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Lopez, Salvador P. "How Manuel Arguilla died. "Orient", 2(12) :
36-44, D 1960

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

**ARGUILLA, MANUEL E. HOW MY BROTHER LEON BROUGHT HOME A WIFE--
TRANSLATIONS INTO ILOKO**

Arguilla, Manuel E. Idi isangpet ni manong Leon ti asawana.
"Bannawag", 23(19) : 6-7+, D 18 1961

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

ARINGAY (LA UNION, PHILIPPINES)

Santos, Alfonso P. Romance in Philippine names. "Sunday Times
Magazine", 9 : 42-43, O 18, 1953

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

AROMAS, JUAN

"Juan Aromas". "Encyclopedia of the Philippines", Zoilo M. Galang,
ed. 3 : 449, 1950

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

ART, ILOKO

Balayo, Jose. A historical painting comes home. "The Philippines
Today", 10(2), p. 16-19

Refers to the Spoliarium by Luna. Includes colored reproduction
of Spoliarium and three other Luna paintings.

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Bantug, Jose P. Early printing. "Encyclopedia of the Philippines",
Zoilo M. Galang, ed., 1 : 201-209, 1950

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Bantug, Jose. Philippine ancient arts. "Encyclopedia of the
Philippines", Zoilo M. Galang, ed., 7 : 29-32, 1953

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Calip, Jose R. Songs, hymns, and revolt. "Philippines Quarterly", 1(3) : 57-62, D 1951

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Cruz, Emilio Aguilar. Vitalis, the painter. "Esso Silangan", 9(2) : 10-14, O 1963

Brief biography of Macario Cruz Vitalis, expatriate Iloko painter in France who returned to the Philippines in 1963 after an absence of 45 years. Includes color reproduction of three of his paintings.

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Da Silva, Carlos E. The golden century of Filipino colonial painting 1800-1900. "Journal of History", 7(3) : 245-260

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Legarda, Benito Fernandez. Colonial churches in Ilocos. "Philippine Studies", 8(1) : 121-158, Ja 1960, 16 plates

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Lopez Jaena, Graciano. The paintings of Juan Luna, and Felix Resurreccion Hidalgo. "Encyclopedia of the Philippines", Zoilo M. Galang, ed., 7 : 25-26, 1953

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Luna, Juan. Luna. "The Philippines Quarterly", 1(3) : 21-24, D 1951
Reproduces nine colors which Luna drew to illustrate Rizal's novels.

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Luna, Juan. Reproductions of some of his paintings. "Encyclopedia of the Philippines", 7 : 235-289, 1953
Color reproduction of Spoliarium is the frontispiece of this volume

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Madriaga, Mariano. The coats-of-arms of the ecclesiastical jurisdictions in the Philippines. Part II, The Afragan sees in the Luzon area. "Philippine Studies", 5(4) : 420-430, D 1957

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

- Madrid, Esther Samonte. What is Philippine folk music. "Diliman Review", 2(2) : 114-127, Ap 1954
- Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman
- Manlapaz, Ignacio. Metallic art in the Philippine islands. "Encyclopedia of the Philippines", Zoilo M. Galang, ed., 7 : 33-34, 1953
- Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman
- Manlapaz, Ignacio. Philippine art. "Encyclopedia of the Philippines", Zoilo M. Galang, ed., 7 : 35-42, 1953
- Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman
- Ocampo, Galo B. Three periods of Philippine art. "Unitas", 31(4) : 741-789, O-D 1958
- Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman
- Quirino, Jose A. Say it with a song. "Saturday Mirror Magazine", : 28-29, F 26 1955
- Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman
- Rizal, Jose. Our Luna and Hildago. "Encyclopedia of the Philippines", Zoilo M. Galang, ed., 7 : 21-24, 1953
- The art of Luna and Hidalgo" in Hilario and Quirino, eds., Thinking for Ourselves, pp. 110-114
- Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman
- Souvenirs of Ilocano culture. "The Ilocos Review", 1(1) : 78-83, Ja-Je 1969
- Includes five plates of ancient Chinaware excavated in the Ilocos.
- Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman
- Spoliarium. "Encyclopedia of the Philippines", Zoilo M. Galang, ed., 7 : 21-28, 1957
- Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Tolentino, Francisca R. Philippine folk dances. "Journal of East Asiatic Studies", 7(3) : 285-293, Jl 1958

Location: DLSU

Urtula, Lucrecia Reyes. The most colorful Filipino dances. "Fookien Times Yearbook", : 51+, S 1962

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Yabes, Leopoldo Y. The Ilocos black Christ. "Philippine Magazine", 29(12) : 523-526+, My 1933

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Zobel de Ayala, Fernando. Philippine colonial sculpture: a short survey. "Philippine Studies", 6(3) : 249-294, Ag 1958, il.

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Zobel de Ayala, Fernando. Silver ex-votos in Ilocos. "Philippine Studies", 5(3) : 261-270, S 1957

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

ARTS--PHILIPPINES--ILOCOS REGION

Gold of the Ilocos : Ilocano crafts. "Samtoy", 2(3) : 24-25, Jl-S 2000

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ARTS--PHILIPPINES--PERIODICALS

Ang Bagong pamana. c1981- v. : ill.

Vol. 2, no.1- dated 1982- (no months given), but published 1985-

Vol. 1, no.1 (Mar. 1981)-

Chiefly in English and Tagalog; some also in Cebuano and Iloko
Published in cooperation with the National Media Production Center, Mar. 1981

Location: Library of Congress

ASINGAN (PANGASINAN, PHILIPPINES)

Asingan : Ramoses' hometown. "Kahirup", 6 : 3-5+, Mr 1995

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Villadolid, Alice C. Historic Asingan. IN Looking back [column].
"Philippine Panorama", 25(5) : 14, D 22, 1996

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

AUTHORS, ILOKANOS

Hidalgo, Juan S.P. Jr. Globalizing Philippine literature : perils
and possibilities. "Samtoy", 2(4) : O-D 2000, p. 7-11

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

AUTHORSHIP

Rojas, Guillermo. Adda ragsak iti panagsurat. "Samtoy", 4(1) : 9
Ja-Mr 2002

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

BACARRA (ILOCOS NORTE, PHILIPPINES)

Cruz, R. M. The road to Bacarra. "Parade", 2 : 22-23, Je 22, 1980

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

BACNOTAN (LA UNION, PHILIPPINES)

Pascua, Domingo P. Industrialization comes to Bacnotan.
"Philippines Free Press", 83(29) : 32, Jl 20, 1991

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

BACNOTAN (LA UNION, PHILIPPINES)--INDUSTRIALIZATION

Sinimulan ng NEDA and proyekto sa industriyalisasyon sa Bacnotan.
"Unlad", 2 : 19, F 29, 1980

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

BACNOTAN CEMENT PLANT

Bacnotan Cement Plant back on its feet. "Philippines Free Press",
83(29) : 33, Jl 20, 1991

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

BACNOTAN CONSOLIDATED INDUSTRIES, INC.

Pecson, Ferdinand A. Energy management in a wet process cement
plant. "Philippine Engineering Journal", 11(1) : 53-71, Je 1990

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Rosales, Nilo P. Bacnotan Consolidated Industries, Inc. :
concretizing the future. "Say", 5(143) : 20, D 17, 1991

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

BAGOONG INDUSTRY

Basa, Restituto. Pangasinan's bagoong industry. "Agricultural and Industrial Life", 18(9) : 32, S 1956

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

BAGOS (PHILIPPINE PEOPLE)

Guillermo, Joy. The indigenous people of Ilocos Sur : their customs and practices, part I. "Samtoy", 3(1) : 37-38, Ja-Mr 2001

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

BALAOAN (LA UNION, PHILIPPINES)

Ilocanos took Illinios. "Philippines Herald Magazine", : 12-13, Ag 10, 1963

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

BALTAZAR, FRANCISCO

"Francisco Baltazar (Balagtas)". "Timekmi", Zoilo M. Galang, ed. 2(3) : 15, Ap 1928

Location: DLSU

BALTAZAR, RODOLFO

"Rodolfo Baltazar". "Encyclopedia of the Philippines", Zoilo M. Galang, ed. 17 : 59, 1958

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

BANANA TRADE--PHILIPPINES--ILOCOS REGION

Ogbinar, Antonio O. Project aims to rehabilitate banana industry in Ilocos. "Agriculture", 7(5) : 26-27, My 2003

Location: Urdaneta City Library

BANGAR (LA UNION, PHILIPPINES)

A town of weavers. "Rural Banker", 6 : 3, N-D 1958

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

BANGUI (ILOCOS NORTE, PHILIPPINES)

Castillo, Robert Q. Something remembered. "Focus", 3 : 24-25, Ap 5, 1975

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Malanes, Maurice B. Mass murders in Marcos country [Bangui B].
"National Midweek", 1(28) : 12-15, Jl 2, 1986

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

BANGUS

Silen, Ramon. La Union's bangus fry catchers. "Sunday Times Magazine", 13(8) : 26-27, O 6, 1957, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

BANTAY (ILOCOS SUR, PHILIPPINES)

Afuang, Benjamin V. A burning issue. "Sunday Times Magazine",
: 18-21, Je 21, 1970, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

The Bantay atrocity. "Examiner", : 2, Je 13, 1970

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Benito, Trinidad A. Bantay, cradle of Ilocano literature.
"Philippines Herald Magazine", : 7, Ja 21, 1956

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

The peace in Bantay is the peace of the morgue. "Weekly Nation",
5 : 1, Je 8, 1970

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Salanga, Alfredo N. Bantay and the case for rising facism. "Action Now", 2 : 8-10+, Je 30, 1970, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Since FM is so obsessed with martial law, let him impose it in Ilocos Sur. "Weekly Graphic", 37 : 1-2, Je 10, 1970

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Sison, Mory Q. When goons sacked Bantay barrio. "Weekly Nation",
5 : 2-3, Je 8, 1970

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Tutay, Filemon V. The burning of the barrios. "Philippines Free Press", 63 : 2, 66-67, Je 6, 1970, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Ty, Leon O. A dreadful day in Ilocos Sur. "Examiner", : 6-7, 13 Je 13, 1970, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

BANTAY (ILOCOS SUR, PHILIPPINES)--SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Tutay, Filemon V. Victims of the year. "Philippines Free Press",
64 : 3, 44, Ja 2, 1971, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

BAPTISM

Foronda, Juan A. The Iloko baptismal formula : its historical
genesis and theological implications. "Philippiniana Sacra", 2 :
547-579, S-D 1967

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

BASI (LIQUOR)

Adriano, F. T. Basi. "Philippine Magazine", 30(6) : 229-230,
255-256 N 1933

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Basi, the wine that turned Bantaoay red. "Samtoy", 2(2) : 12+
Ap-Je 2000

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

The 1807 "Basi" Revolt of Ilocos. "Samtoy", 2(2) : 9-12, Ap-Je 2000

Excerpts from the article by Pablo B. Ramirez published in the
Ilocos Review, vol. 1, no.2, July-December 1969

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

BASILICA OF AGOO (LA UNION, PHILIPPINES)

Our Lady of Charity in Agoo. "Samtoy", 1(4) : O-D 1999, p. 34

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

BATAC (ILOCOS NORTE, PHILIPPINES)

Alegre, Juan A. Batac prepares for a bigger role. "Weekly Graphic"
36 : 62-63, S 24, 1969

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Alvarez, Ramiro C. The view in Batac. "Philippines Free Press",
59 : 22-23, Ja 29, 1966

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Batac. "The Chronicle Magazine", 21 : 10-19, F 6, 1966

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Flores, A. Oliver. Batac, Ilocos Norte ; hometown of a presidential aspirant. "Sunday Times Magazine", : 42-47, My 9, 1965

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Flores, A. Oliver. The longest fiesta. "Sunday Times Magazine", 18 : 20-21, F 10, 1963

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Franco, Marciano. Batac. "Sunday Chronicle Magazine", 16 : 6-9, My 7, 1961, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Pedrosa, Ramon C. Batac : hometown of charity. "Expressweek", : 14-16, Ja 19, 1978

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Silk from Batac. "Philippines Free Press", 48 : 18-19, Ja 26, 1957

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Torres, Antonio Ag. The boys from Batac. "Philippines Free Press", 61 : 58, Mr 16, 1968, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

BATAC (ILOCOS NORTE, PHILIPPINES)--HISTORY

Batac [photo]. "Samtoy", 3(3) : 34, Jl-S 2001

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Galapir, Lorenzo M. Batac : cradle of great men and women. "Focus" 13(50) : 35-37, N 2, 1985

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

BAUANG (LA UNION, PHILIPPINES)

Berbano, Teodoro C. Miami beach of the North. "Graphic", 34 : 54-57, Ap 3, 1968

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Open Bauang beach resort. "Manila Daily Bulletin 59th Anniversary edition", 7 : 5, Ap 13, 1959

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Pascual, Federico, Jr. When in Baguio, drop in on Bauang. "Weekend", : 4, Mr 4, 1979

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Salazar, Oskar L. Bauang : an enchantment. "Graphic", 30 :42-B-42-G
Ap 29, 1964

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Silan, Ramon. Bauang beaches boast of their row of resorts.
"Sunday Times Magazines", : 54-55, May 14, 1967

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

BAUTISTA, MARCELINO

"Marcelio Bautista". "Encyclopedia of the
Philippines", Zoilo M. Galang, ed. 17 : 66, 1958

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

BAYAMBANG (PANGASINAN, PHILIPPINES)

Dela Cruz, Beato A. Evaluation of the proceedings and achievements
of the 3rd national workshops. "Philippine Community School
Bulletin", 14(3) : 51-64, My-Je 1956

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Ostergard, Ulf. Frontiers of curriculum improvement. "Education
Quarterly", 3(1-2) : 42-49, Ag-O 1955

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Patron, Josefina S. Training for community work. "Philippines
Today", 2(5) : 40-43, 1955, il

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Payawal, Rafael B. Evaluation of the 3rd national training program
"Philippine Community School Bulletin", 14(3) : 65-80, My-Je 1956

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

BAYAMBANG APPLIED NUTRITION PROJECT

They're saving children's lives in Tococ. "Orient", 7 : 10-13
F 1965

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Abcede, Jose C. The women of Tococ. "Philippine Journal of
Nursing", 34 : 79-82, Mr-Ap 1965; "Philippine Herald Magazine",
: 20-21, Mr 13, 1965

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

BAYAMBANG HIGH SCHOOL

Teach as you learn. "Philippine Educator", 10(9) : 31, F 1956

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

BAYSA, ROGIE C.

Rogie C. Baysa. "Samtoy", 2(3) : 30, J1-S 2000, por

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

BEACHES--PHILIPPINES--BAUANG (LA UNION)

Gallegos, Virtudes Guinto. The beaches of Bauang. "Expressweek",
1 : 55-56, S 20, 1973, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

BESSANG PASS (CERVANTES, ILOCOS SUR, PHILIPPINES)

Arrazola, Claro S. Bessang Pass : June 14, 1945. "Mirror Magazine"
: 15, Je 12, 1965

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Milan, Primitivo C. The capture of Bessang Pass. "Evening News
Saturday Magazine", 7 : 4-5, Je 14, 1952

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Milan, Primitivo C. The fall of Bessang Pass. "This Week", 12 :
5-7, Je 13, 1957

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Naval, Leonardo Quines. Bataan and Bessang. "Weekly Nation",
3(42) : 69, Je 10, 1968, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Over the war scars the pine trees grow. "Graphic", 31 : 4-5
Je 16, 1965

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Peña, Ambrosio P. The battle for a Bessang pass. "Bureau of Public
Schools Circular", 22 : 1-6, J1 11, 1958

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Quirino, Antonio. The Bessang story - a sequel to Tirad Pass.
"Philippine Herald Magazine", 3 : 5, Je 12, 1954

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

BESSANG PASS DAY

Declaring the fourteenth day of June of every year as Bessang Pass day. "Bureau of Public Schools Circular", 22 : 1, Jl 11, 1958

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

BESSANG PASS, BATTLE OF

Ablang, L. B. 7 heroes of Bessang Pass. "Philippine Panorama", 4 : 14+, Je 15, 1975, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Bruno, A.M. Marcos legendary hero. "Weekly Nation", 7 : 3, 39 Ja 3, 1972; 7 : 6, 30 Ja 10, 1972; 7 : 15-16 Ja 17, 1972; 7 : 16, 36 Ja 24, 1982

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Flores, A. Oliver. Breakthrough at Bessang. "Sunday Times Magazine", : 36-37, Ap 23, 1967, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Lesson of Bessang Pass. "Examiner", : 30, Je 27, 1970

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

BINALONAN (PANGASINAN, PHILIPPINES)

Castro, Eladro G. The experimental scheme in Pangasinan. "Philippine Journal of Education", 35(8) :498, 500, 538 Ja 1957

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Guico, Mauro F. Binalonan. "Sunday Chronicle Magazine", 16 : 6-9, Je 11, 1961, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

BINALONAN (PANGASINAN, PHILIPPINES)--HISTORY

Binalonan Park wins beautification tilt. "The Manila Chronicle", Mr 3, 1969,

Location: Binalonan Municipal Library
University of the Philippines Diliman

Charge merchant of arson in P1-M Binalonan fire. "The Courier", 19(29) : Ja 8, 1967

Location: Binalonan Municipal Library

Facts and Figures. "Facts and Figures", 1995

Location: Mangaldan Municipal Library, Pangasinan

Espino, Amado T. Remembering MacArthur and Lingayen Gulf landing. "Manila Bulletin", : 27, Ja 9, 1995

Location: Burgos Municipal Library, Pangasinan
University of the Philippines Diliman

Guico, Mauro F. Our town Binalonan. "Sunday Chronicle Magazine",
Je 11, 1961,

Location: Binalonan Municipal Library
University of the Philippines Diliman

How the town of Binalonan acquired its name. "Binalonan Town Fiesta
Souvenir Program"

Location: Binalonan Municipal Library

Jurado, Willie. Where did MacArthur land in Pangasinan. "Manila
Bulletin", : 11-26, Ja 9, 1995

Location: Burgos Municipal Library, Pangasinan
University of the Philippines Diliman

100 librarians visit Binalonan. "The Eastern Voice", 2(5) : Ap 23,
1969

Location: Binalonan Municipal Library

Quirino, Jose A. Seeing places : houses atop trees. "The Manila
Times", My 27, 1969

Location: Binalonan Municipal Library
University of the Philippines Diliman

Tangub chosen cleanest city. "The Manila Times", Ja 8, 1969, p.
1-B-2-B

Location: Binalonan Municipal Library
University of the Philippines Diliman

BINALONAN NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL

DECS-Binalonan National High School. "Philippine Graphic", 8(4) :
31, Je 30, 1997

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

BINMALEY (PANGASINAN, PHILIPPINES)

Binmaley in the spotlight. "Philippine Graphic", 5(13) : 36-37
S 2, 1994

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Verapeña, Zerimar. General Valerio C. Perez : one step to progress
"Philippines Free Press", 83(11) : 32, Mr 11, 1992

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Vinluan, Nuromeo Olarte. Binmaley. "Sunday Chronicle Magazine",
16 : 4-6, Jl 23, 1961, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

BINMALEY (PANGASINAN, PHILIPPINES)--HISTORY

Fernandez, Manuel Y. 400 years of Binmaley 1590-1990. "The
Centennial", 1(1) : 1-51, F 1, 1990

Location: Binmaley Municipal Library, Pangasinan

BLACKSMITH INDUSTRY--PHILIPPINES--CABUGAO (ILOCOS SUR)

Raras, Jaime A. Pagpandayan iti Cabugao : namuli ti regget ket
panagtitiipkel. "Samtoy", 2(1) : 11, Ja-Mr 2000, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

BOCOBO, JORGE

"Jorge Bocobo". "Encyclopedia of the Philippines", Zoilo M. Galang,
ed. 17 : 81-82, 1958

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

BOLINAO (PANGASINAN, PHILIPPINES)

Bolinao. "Philippines Herald Magazine", : 3, F 12, 1955

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Bolinao bounty port. "Sunday Times Magazine", : 60-61, My 25, 1969

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Celino, Ross F. Jr. Bolinao. "This Week", 15(32) : 6-9, Ag 7, 1960,
il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Legaspi, Avelino. Bolinao : a 14th-15th century burial site.
"Kalinangan", 1 : 58-62, Ap-Je 1975, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Our town : Bolinao (Pangasinan). 32nd of a series of articles on
Philippine towns. "This Week", 15 : 6-9, Ag 17, 1960, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Trama, Aida C. Gulf war in Bolinao, Pangasinan. "Philippine Graphic", 5(37) : 42-43, F 20, 1995

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
DLSU

BOLINAO (PANGASINAN, PHILIPPINES)--INDUSTRIES--ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECTS

Saspa, James P. Cementing Bolinao's fate. "Philippines Free Press" 87(17) : 14-15+, Ap 27, 1996

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

BONIFACIO, ANDRES

"Nalangto a lagip". "Timekmi", : 3, Ap 1927

Location: DLSU

BONIFACIO, VICENTE

"Vicente Bonifacio". "Encyclopedia of the Philippines", Zoilo M. Galang, ed. 3 : 454, 1950

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

BOOK REVIEWS

Grecia, Dell H. Light from the old arch : an inspirational and meditative book, review. "Samtoy", 3(4) : 13

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Vintage Vigan revisited : review. "Samtoy", 2(1) : 7, Ja-Mr 2000, il

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

BREAST FEEDING--PHILIPPINES--ILOCOS REGION

Bulatao, Jaime J. Infant feeding and weaning practices in the Northern Luzon, Southern Tagalog, and Western Visayas. "Philippine Journal of Pediatrics", 14, n.d.

Data were gathered from 728 mothers using questionnaire prepared in both English and local dialects. 95 percent of the babies received breast milk, 73.7 percent were purely breast-fed, 21.4 percent mixed-fed, and 4.9 percent totally bottle-fed. Most mothers fed their babies without any schedule. Weaning practices followed were applying of bitter material to nipple, mother hiding from baby, giving milk formula on other foods, using of pacifiers or just stopping to give breast. Reasons for weaning given were: difficulties of breast feeding, another pregnancy,

advice of physician or nurse. About 40.3 percent of infants were not given any vitamin or mineral supplement and 59.7 percent were given tiki-tiki or other forms of vitamin supplement

Location: University of the Philippines, College of Medicine

BRILLANTES, SIXTO

"Sixto Brillantes". "Encyclopedia of the Philippines", Zoilo Galang, ed. 17 : 85-86, 1958

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

BUED (CALASIAO, PANGASINAN, PHILIPPINES)

Suba, Amado T. Garden Day is here again. "Mirror", : 18-19, Ja 21, 1967

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

BUENO, MAXIMINO G.

"Maximino G. Bueno. "Encyclopedia of the Philippines", Zoilo M. Galang, ed. 17 : 88-89, c1958

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

BUFFALO--PHILIPPINES--ILOCOS REGION

Pablico, Sosimo Ma. Upgraded carabaos now a common sight in Ilocos farm. "Agriculture", 7(94) : 12-13, Ap 1003

Location: Urdaneta City Library

BUKANEG, PEDRO

Foronda, Marcelino A., Jr. Bukaneg and the early books in Ilokano. p. 76

IN: Two Essays on Iloco History

Location: DLSU

Hill, Percy A. "Pedro Bukaneg... a Philippine Moses". "Philippine Magazine", 28(1) : 32, 42-43, Je 1931

This article was reprinted in Rang-ay (March-April, May-June 1954).

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Meeting the historical Bukaneg. "Samtoy", 2(4) : 12+, O-D 2000

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

"Pedro Bukaneg". "Eminent Filipinos", Hector K. Villarroel and others. : 69-70, 1965

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

"Pedro Bukaneg". "Encyclopedia of the Philippines" Zoilo M. Galang, ed. 3 : 197-199, c1950

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

"Pedro Bukaneg". "The Ilocos Review", 1(2) : 156-159, J1-D 1969

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

"Pedro Bukaneg". "Timekmi", 2(3) : 15, Ap 1928
See also items 43 and 1012

Location: DLSU

Tonogbanua, Francisco G. Pedro Bukaneg, the Ilocano poet. "Kislap Graphic", 25(18) : 32-33, O 28, 1958, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

BULOSAN, CARLOS

Santos, Alfonso P. As I know them: Carlos Bulosan, Marcelo de Gracia Conception. "Literary Apprentice", (2) : 95-101, 1956

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Sould of falling light; letters in exile. "Diliman Review", 8(1-3) : 185-277, Ja-S 1960

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Yabes, Leopoldo Y. On Carlos Bulosan. "Literary Apprentice", 25(19) : 136-140, 1952

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

BURGOS, JOSE APOLONIO

The Cavite Mutiny. "Burgos-Gomez-Zamora Centennial Commission Bulletin", 2 : 1-2, n.d.

Location: DLSU

Costa, Horacio de la. "Gomez, Burgos and Zamora: priests and citizens". "Buletin ng Kapisanang Pangkasaysayan ng Pilipinas (Bulletin of the Philippine Historical Association)", (3) : 89-92
Mr 1958

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Fabella, Gabriel F. "Why Gomez, Burgos and Zamora were executed". "Buletin ng Kapisanang Pangkasaysayan ng Filipinas (Bulletin of the Philippines Historical Association)", 3 : 93-99, My 1958

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Fr. Jose Apolonio Burgos : martyr-priest. "Samtoy", 1(1) : 15
Ja-Mr 1999, port

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Jose Burgos. "Eminent Filipinos", Hector K. Villareal and others, :
70-72, 1965

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Jose Burgos. "Encyclopedia of the Philippines", Zoilo M. Galang,
ed. 3 : 340-347, c1950

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

"The martyrdom of Frs. Burgos, Gomez and Zamora, February 17, 1872.
"Burgos-Gomez-Zamora Centennial Commission Bulletin", (1) : 1-2,
n.d.

Location: DLSU

Quirino, Carlos. "More documents on Burgos". "Philippine Studies",
18(1) : 161-177, Ja 1970

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Schumacher, John N. "The authenticity of the writings attributed
to Father Jose Burgos". "Philippine Studies", 18(1) : 3-51,
Ja 1970

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Schumacher, John N. "Documents relating to Father Jose Burgos and
the Cavite mutiny of 1872". "Philippine Studies", 17(2) : 457-529,
Ap 1969

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

"The trials, the executions". "Burgos-Gomez-Zamora Centennial Commission Bulletin", (7) : 1-7, n.d.

Location: DLSU

BURGOS MUSEUM

Museum town. "Samtoy", 1(1) : 10-11, Ja-Mr 1999

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

CADACLAN (SAN FERNANDO, LA UNION, PHILIPPINES)

Del Rosario, Romualdo M. The ethnobotany of Ilocanos in Cadaclan, San Fernando, La Union. "UST Journal of Graduate Research", 24(1) : 24-51, Ag 1995, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

CANDON (ILOCOS SUR, PHILIPPINES)--INDUSTRIES

Kalamay : Candon delicacy that sticks and clicks. "Samtoy", 1(94), p. 13+

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Raras, Jaime G. Ti industria ti kalamay ti Candon. "Samtoy", 1(4) : 12-13+, O-D 1999

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

CAOAYAN (ILOCOS SUR, PHILIPPINES)

Caoayan, part II. "Samtoy", 2(94) : 14-15+, O-D 2000, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

King, Damaso Q. Caoayan. "Samtoy", 2(3) : 4-5, Jl-S 2000, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

CAOAYAN (ILOCOS SUR, PHILIPPINES)--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

King, Damaso Q. Caoayan. "Samtoy", 2(3) : 4-5+, Jl-S 2000

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

CAOAYAN (ILOCOS SUR, PHILIPPINES)--HISTORY

King, Damaso Q. Caoayan. "Samtoy", 2(3) : 4-5+, Jl-S 2000

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

CAOAYAN (ILOCOS SUR, PHILIPPINES)--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Raras, Jaime G. Agtinniktikta iti itlog. "Samtoy", 4(1) : 12+
Ja-Mr 2002, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

CATAYAGAN (STA. LUCIA, ILOCOS SUR, PHILIPPINES)

Manipon, Raymundo E. Catayagan : busy barrio. "Mirror",
: 22-25, Ap 18, 1964

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

CATHEDRALS--PHILIPPINES--VIGAN (ILOCOS SUR)

Scharpf, Frederick. The building of the Vigan cathedral. "Ilocos
Review", 17 : 13-55, 1985

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

CATHOLIC CHURCH. LITURGY AND RITUAL

Toward an Ilocano grassport funeral service. "The Ilocos Review",
2(1) : 81-89, Ja-Je 1970

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

CEMENT PLANTS--PHILIPPINES--AGNO (PANGASINAN)

Saspa, James Payawal. Gulf storm. "Philippines Free Press", 89(27)
: 17-18, Jl 4, 1998

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

CERVANTES (ILOCOS SUR, PHILIPPINES)

The battle for the pass. "This Week", 10 : 34, Je 12, 1955

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Philippines. Bureau of Public Schools. "Philippine Historical
markers", 186 : 290; 182 : 281

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Rea, Marjorie R. Cervantes revisited. "Samtoy", 1(3) : 10,
Jl-S 1999, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Rimando, Cris. Cervantes : a similitude. "Igorota", 6(1) :
24-25, 1992

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

CERVANTES (ILOCOS SUR, PHILIPPINES)--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

De Jesus, Jocelyn. A ride in the clouds. "Philippines Free Press",
87(22) : 36-37, Je 1, 1986

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

CHILDREN--HEALTH AND HYGIENE--PHILIPPINES--ILOCOS REGION

New health approach implemented in Ilocos. "Bulletin Today", 0
10, 1975,

A new approach to public health known as the "Under Five Clinic"
is now a program in the Ilocos Region. Its main target are the
children from the newly-born up to 5 years old and their
mothers. Children are fed by nutritious food available in the
community, and are protected against diseases by means of
immunization and dental care and mothers undergoing nutrition
education and family planning techniques. What makes this program
practical is that it could be undertaken by para-medic health
workers and barangay leaders.

Location: National Economic Development Authority, Region I
University of the Philippines Diliman

CHILDREN--PHILIPPINES--ILOCOS REGION--NUTRITION

New health approach implemented in Ilocos. "Bulletin Today", 0
10, 1975,

A new approach to public health known as the "Under Five Clinic"
is now a program in the Ilocos Region. Its main target are the
children from the newly-born up to 5 years old and their
mothers. Children are fed by nutritious food available in the
community, and are protected against diseases by means of
immunization and dental care and mothers undergoing nutrition
education and family planning techniques. What makes this program
practical is that it could be undertaken by para-medic health
workers and barangay leaders.

Location: National Economic Development Authority, Region I
University of the Philippines Diliman

CHILDREN'S RONDALLA ENSEMBLE

The H. Kondring Library. "Samtoy", 2(1) : 12-13, Ja-Mr 2000

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

CHRISTMAS

Duque, Reynaldo A. Paskong Ilokano. "Sagisag", 3 : 5-8,
N-D 1977

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Guillermo, Joy. Kinapakumbaba, kasingin ti paskua. "Samtoy",
: 14, O-D 1999

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Somera, Joe. Rambak ti sangalubongan. "Samtoy", 2(4) : 18-19,
O-D 2000, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

CHRISTMAS--PHILIPPINES--ILOCOS REGION

Pascual, Benjamin M. Christmas of a Ilocano boy. p. 34

IN: The Happy Time of an Ilocano Boy and Other Essays

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

CHRISTMAS COOKERY--PHILIPPINES--ILOCOS REGION

Silen, Ramon. Ilocano Christmas dinner. "Philippines Free Press",
40 : 74, D 10 1949

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

CHRISTMAS MUSIC

Aginaldo. "Samtoy", 1(4) : 15, O-D 1999

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Agkantatayo : o rabii (O holy night), anian a nagpintas nga ubing,
agragsak sangalubogan (Joy to the World), aginaldo. "Samtoy",
1(4) : 15, O-D 1999, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Agragsak sangalubongan = Joy to the world. "Samtoy", 1(4) : 15,
O-D 1999

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Anian a nagpintas nga ubing. "Samtoy", 1(4) : 18, O-D 1999

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Domingo, Arsenia C., comp. Kankanta iti paskua. "Samtoy", 3(4) :
32, O-D 2001, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

O rabii = O Holy night. "Samtoy", 1(4) : 15, O-D 1999

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

CHRISTMAS TREES

Parakad: kayo ti Paskua. "Samtoy", 2(4) : 20, O-D 2000, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

CHURCH ARCHITECTURE--PHILIPPINES--ILOCOS REGION

Legarda, Benito F. Colonial churches of Ilocos. "Philippine Studies", 8(1) : 121-158, Ja 1960

A descriptive and analytical study of Philippine architecture as reflected in the churches of the Ilocos Region. Getting the message of the article would lead to an understanding of Philippine colonial art and would help to preserve it.

Location: University of the Philippines Library

Preserve Vigan's historic sites. "Bulletin Today", Ag 2 1975, p. pp.1+

Presidential Decree No. 756, amending PD 260, seeks to preserve the "mestizo section" and the houses of Fr. Jose Burgos and the poetess Leona Florentino in Vigan. This is in line with the government's efforts to develop tourism and preserve the country's history and culture. Hence, no demolition, repair, or renovation of historical building in the designated areas shall be undertaken without prior study, consultation, supervision, and approval by the National Museum

Location: National Economic Development Authority, Region I
University of the Philippines Diliman

Scott, William H. The dios concept in Northern Luzon. "Philippine Studies", 8(4) : 772-788, Ooctober

A useful guide to understand the non-Christian people's concept of God. The article explains the Apo Dios concept related to two mythical gods - Lumawig and Cabunian. However, from findings it is concluded that the latter is a class or place of dieties while the former is a culture hero turned into a god and that both have become the subject of an apo-dios concept through religious acculturation

Location: University of the Philippines, College of Public Administration
University of the Philippines Diliman

Yabes, L.Y. Ilocano epic. "Philippine Social Science and Humanities Review", 23(2-4) : 283-337, Je-D 1958

A critical study of the "Life of Lam-ang," the Ilocano epic by Pedro Bukaneg, father of Ilocano literature and prince of Ilocano poets. Consisting of two chapters, the first chapter compares the Ilokano epic with "Florante and Laura" and with

familiar legendary and religious poems. The second chapter reproduces the Ilokano epic which consists of 1,290 lines together with a 1927 English translation by Parayno, Hermanos

Location: University of the Philippines, College of Public Administration
University of the Philippines Diliman

CHURCH BUILDING--PHILIPPINES--ILOCOS REGION

Azurin, Arnold Molina. Correcting the cross-eyed view of old Ilocos churches. "Philippines Free Press", 83(43) : 40-41
O 24, 1992

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

CHURCH BUILDING--PHILIPPINES--VIGAN (ILOCOS SUR)

Vigan shrines. "Samtoy", 1(3) : 31, J1-S 1999

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

CHURCH HISTORY

Abaya, Alfonso. Obispos que gobernaron la diocesis de Nueva Segovia. "Militiae Sacrae Tirones", : 55-57, 1940

Vigan, 1940.

Location: DLSU

Actas del primer sinodo de Manila (1582-1586). "Philippiana Sacra", 4(12) : 425-537, S-D 1956

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Albano, Godofredo A. The forthcoming ecumenical Iluco Bible. "The Ilocos Review", 1(2) : 184-190, J1-D 1969

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Barrion, M. Caridad. Religious life of the laity in eighteenth century Philippines. "Boletin Eclesiastico de Filipinas", 34(385) : 426-438, J1 1960

Vol. 34, No. 386 (Ag 1960) pp. 490-501; Vol. 34, No. 387 (S 1960) pp. 552-565; Vol. 34, No. 389 (N 1960) , No. 385, pp. 698-708; Vol 34, No. 390 (D 1960) pp. 763-773, Vol. 25, No. 391 (Ja 1961) pp. 45-51; Vol. 35, No. 392 (F 1961), pp. 107-114; and Vol. 25, No. 393 (Mr 1961) pp. 158-170

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

The bishops of Nueva Segovia. "The Williamite", 2(6) : 7-30, O 11 1951

Location: DLSU

Daniels, Justin. Slow maturing. "The Williamite", 2(6) : 25, 30 O 11, 1951

Brief history of the Catholic church in the Philippines, including references to Ilocos.

Location: DLSU

Deraedt, Jules. Religious representation in Northern Luzon. "Saint Louis Quarterly", 2(3) : 245-348, S 1964

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Diaz, Macario. An old diocese becomes a metropolitan see. "The Williamite", 2(6) : 4, 29, O 11 1951

On the Archdiocese of Nueva Segovia (Vigan).

Location: DLSU

The diocese of Lingayen. "The Williamite", 2(6) : 14, O 11 1951

Location: DLSU

The diocese of Tuguegarao. "The Williamite", 2(6) : 9, 20, O 11 1951

Location: DLSU

La Diocesis of Nueva Segovia en 1774; The diocese of Nueva Segovia in 1774. "Philippiniana Sacra", 4(16) : 18, Ja-Ap 1971

Offprint.

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Dittler, Miguel. Reseña historica del Seminario de la Inmaculada Conception de Cigan, Ilocos Sur. "Militiae Sacrae Tirones" pp. 50- 53 (Vigan, 1940)

Location: DLSU

Foronda, Marcelino A. Jr. Cults honoring Rizal. "Historical Bulletin", 5(1-4) : 47-144, 1961

Rizal in retrospect; the centennial Anniversary number of the Philippine Historical Association.

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Foronda, Marcelino A. Jr. Doctrina Cristiana: ti umuna a libro iti Iluko. "Bannawag", 28(19) : 36, 106-107, D 19 1966

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Foronda, Marcelino A. Jr. Ni Apo Birhen Santa Maria iti Kailokuan. "Bannawag", 24(20) :8-9, 26, 28, 32, D 24 1962

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Foronda, Juan A. Nueva Segovia through the centuries. "Mary's Apostolate", : 42-46 (Vigan, 1958)

Location: DLSU

Foronda, Juan A. Rambak a panglagipto iti 400 a tawen ti Kristianismo ditoy Filipinas. "Bannawag", 25(38) : 26-28, My 4 1964

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Foronda, Juan A. Relihiyon ken ti daan nga Ilocos. "Bannawag", 18(46) : 106, 80-82, Je 26 1967

Vol. 18, No. 47 (Jl 3 1967), pp. 106, 87-88; Vol. 18, No.48 (Jl 10 1967), pp. 106, 86-88; Vol. 18, No. 49 (Jl 17 1967), pp. 106, 85-88; Vol. 18, No. 50 (Jl 24 1967), pp. 106, 84-86

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Garcia, R. The Immaculate Conception minor seminary. "The Minor Seminary Spirit", 1(1) : 2, 5, Ag 15 1959

Location: DLSU

Gracia, Manuel A. Paginas de historia aclesistica filipina: el seminario de Vigan y los Padres Paules (1872-1876). "Boletin Eclesiastico de Filipinas", 10(104) & 10(105) : 132-145 & 186-202, F 1932 & Mr 1932

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Legarda, Benito F. Colonial churches in Ilocos. "Philippine Studies", 8(1) : 121-158, Ja 1960

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Historical brief of the seminary of the Immaculate Conception. "The Williamite", 2(6) : 19, 20, 0 11 1951

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Iglesia de Nueva Segovia... La diocesis de Nueva Segovia en 1774; The diocese of Nueva Segovia in 1774. "Philippiniana Sacra", 6(16) : 64-99, Ja-Apr 1971

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Numero de almas en el Obispado de Nueva Segovia 1900 Archives of Santo Domingo, Quezon City under the Section "Documentatos Provinciales" Vol. 9, vols. 188 and 189. "Boletin Eclesiastico de Filipinas", 39(435), Ja-Feb 1965

A photostat reprint of this document is inserted between pages 178-179 of Pablo Fernandez' "Dominican apostolate in the Philippines"

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Opusculo que escribio el señor Arcoobispo Don Fr. Miguel de Benvides a los religiosos de S. Agustin de Ilocos acerca de los indios, quales son reservados y quales han de pagar muy provechoso para confesores que tienen muchas dudas, que es necessario que sepan para no pagar, "Transcripcion y notas de Fr. Jesus Gayo, D.P.". "Unitas", 23(2) : 401-421, Apr-June 1960

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Our Lady in Ilocandia. "The Williamite", 2(6) : 23 0 11, 1951

Location: DLSU

Segundo, Luz. The parish of Laoag. "The Williamite", 2(6) : 26, 30, 0 11, 1951

Location: DLSU

CHURCH OF OUR LADY OF THE ASSUMPTION (STA. MARIA, ILOCOS SUR, PHILIPPINES)

The Philippine world heritage sites. "UNESCO Philippines", 15(22) : 24-26, Ja-June 1997

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

CHURCH OF ST. AUGUSTINE (PAOAY, ILOCOS NORTE, PHILIPPINES)

The Philippine world heritage sites. "UNESCO Philippines", 15(22) :
24-26, Ja-Je 1997

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

CHURCHES--PHILIPPINES--AGOO (LA UNION)

Our Lady of Charity in Agoo. "Samtoy", 1(4) : 34, O-D 1999

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

CHURCHES--PHILIPPINES--ILOCOS REGION

Belen, L.Q. Ilocos churches among oldest in the country. "Bulletin
Today", Ag 26, 1975

This article describes the exquisite features of the Vigan
Cathedral (I. Sur), Bangar and Balaoan Churches (LU), Paoay
Church (IN), Sta. Lucia, Sta. Maria and Bantay Churches (IS), as
well as Bacnotan Church (LU). Moreover, it recalls the history
associated with these churches.

Location: National Economic Development Authority, Region I

Calip, Jose Encarnacion. Iloko mores and the advent of the gods.
"Philippine Education Quarterly", 1 : 52-55, My 1969

From the social and anthropological perspective the purok of the
Iloko, otherwise known in Philippine history as barangay, was an
enlarged family. It appears to have formed for three main
reasons: devotion, neighborliness, and desire for protection.
The circumstances confronting the Iloko settler could not permit
any of these causes to be dissociated from others. Filial
devotion - developed from neighborliness - sought to preserve
itself outside disturbance

Location: Saint Louis University
University of the Philippines Diliman

Coseteng, Alice M. L. Romance with the past. "Graphic", 32 : 28-29
Ja 26, 1966

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Geeroms, Henry. Former Spanish missions in the Cordillera. "St.
Louis Quarterly", 3(1) : 17-56, Mr 1965

Vol.3, no.3, Septmeber 1965, pp. 487; Vol.4, no.3, September
1966, pp. 373-436

An account of the pioneering work undertaken by the Spanish
missionaries in the Cordillera of Northern Luzon. The
evangelization efforts of the Dominicans in the Northern and
Eastern parts o the Mountain Province narrated in Part I, tells
of the great apostolic zeal of the missionaries as early as the

19th century. They penetrated Mayawyaw, a kiangan area about 1850, settled at Kayapa in the south at the end of the Spanish regime. The expeditions of the Augustinians who entered the Benguet District from the southeast, centering their activity in La Trinidad in the long-forgotten Tonglo missions composes Part II of the serialized work. Part III recounts the pacification of the central part of the region, with a sweep of the Augustinian missions stretching out from Banawe down to Alilem in Ilocos

Location: Saint Louis University

Legarda, Benito F. Colonial churches of Ilocos. "Philippine Studies", 8(1) : 121-158, Ja 1960

A descriptive and analytical study of Philippine architecture as reflected in the churches of the Ilocos Region. Getting the message of the article would lead to an understanding of Philippine colonial art and would help to preserve it.

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Soriano, Nana. The divergent images of Ilocos. "Sunday Times Magazine", : 8-12, S 20, 1992

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

CHURCHES--PHILIPPINES--ILOCOS SUR

Vigan, shrines. "Samtoy", 1(3) : 31, J1-S1999, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

CITIES AND TOWNS

Flores, Ernesto A. Jr. Piddig-musical and literary center of Ilocos. "Philippines Free Press", 56(20) : 30, My 18, 1963, Il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

CITY PLANNING--PHILIPPINES--VIGAN (ILOCOS SUR)

Favis, Ricardo L. Why the historic town of Vigan was inscribed in the world heritage list. "Samtoy", 2(2) : 4-7, Ap-Je 2000

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

COAL-FIRED POWER PLANTS--PHILIPPINES--SUAL (PANGASINAN)

Belena, Abe P. Will it host heavy industries. "Philippine Graphic" 8(20) : 30, O 20, 1997

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

COLEGIO DE NIÑAS DE VIGAN

Laeda, Ramon Danilo R. The Colegio de Niñas de Vigan. "Samtoy", 2(3) : 14-15+, Jl-S 2000, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES--PHILIPPINES--ILOCOS SUR

UNP : the region's first state university. "Samtoy", 2(1) : 8-9+ Ja-Mr 2000, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

COMMUNITY SCHOOLS--PHILIPPINES--BAYAMBANG (PANGASINAN)

Fleege, Urban H. Training for community leadership at Bayambang. "Philippine Journal of Education", 34 : 223-224, S 1955

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

The Philippine Community School Training Center. "Philippine Educator", 8 : 17-18, Ja 1954

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Fleege, Urban H. Training for community school leadership at Bayambang. "Philippine Educator", 10 : 30

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

COMMUNITY SCHOOLS--PHILIPPINES--ILOCOS NORTE

Vizconde, Artemio C. A visit to the community schools in Ilocos Norte. "Philippine Community School Bulletin", 11 : 25-32, Ja 1952

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

COMMUNITY SCHOOLS--PHILIPPINES--LA UNION

Lozada, Lourdes S. An evaluative study of the Barrio High Schools of La Union, 1968-1969. "University of Baguio Journal", 7 : 11-116, Je 1972

The data were derived from a masteral thesis defended at the University of Baguio. It is the first evaluative study on the strengths and weaknesses of the Barrio High Schools in the province of La Union. It serves as basis for further study and provides a pattern for studying problems of barrio high schools.

Location: University of Baguio Library

COMMUNITY SCHOOLS--PHILIPPINES--PANGASINAN

Viray, Bonifacio. The Barrio High Schools of Pangasinan. "Sound and Sense", 2(2) : 209-215, O 1970

A survey which determined whether or not the Barrio High Schools of Pangasinan meet the requirements set by Memorandum No. 865, 1966, of the Division of Public Schools. Moreover, the study seeks to explain the function and role of these barrio schools as differentiated from the municipal high schools.

Location: Saint Louis University

CONCEPCION, MARCELO DE GRACIA

Santos, Alfonso P. As I know them: Carlos Bulosan, Marcelo de Garcia Conception. "Literary Apprentice", (2) : 95-101, 1956

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

CONFRATERNITIES--PHILIPPINES--MALASIQUI (PANGASINAN)

Sturtevant, David R. Guardia de honor: revitalization within the revolution. "Asian Studies", 4(2) : 342-352, Ag 1966

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

COOKERY (RICE)

Kalamay : Candon delicacy that sticks and clicks. "Samtoy", 1(94) : 13+

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Rivero, Imelda Castro. Sinuman ti paskua. "Samtoy", 3(4) : 31
O-D 2001, il

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

COOKERY, ILOKANO

Cachola, Erna. Tinubong. "Samtoy", 1(4) : 34+, O-D 1999

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Dining Ilocano style : the traditional Ilocano kitchen. "Samtoy", 3(4) : 7-10, O-D 2001

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Dining, Ilocano style, part II. "Samtoy", 4(1) : 23+, Ja-Mr 2000

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Fernando, Gilda Cordero. Green lunch. "Philippine Graphic", 2(1) :
12-14, Je 17, 1991

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Miki : Ilocano version of the noodle. "Samtoy", 2(1) : 15,
Ja-Mr 2000

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Silen, Ramon. The gourmand's Christmas in Ilocandia.
"Kislap-Graphic", 26 : 103, D 16, 1959

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

COOKERY, ILOKANO--ILOCOS NORTE STYLE

Fernando, Gilda Cordero. Green lunch. "Philippine Graphic", 2(1) :
12-14, Je 17, 1991

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Dining, Ilocano style, part II. "Samtoy", 4(1) : 23+, Ja-Mr 2002,
il

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

COOKERY, ILOKANO--VIGAN STYLE

Fernando, Gilda Cordero. Vigan victuals. "Philippine Graphic",
2(6) : 17-18+, Jl 22, 1991

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

COOKERY, PHILIPPINE

Miki. "Samtoy", 2(1) : 15, Ja-Mr 2000, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

CORPUZ, RAFAEL

Apostol, Jose P. Rafael Corpuz (1880-1960). "Journal of History",
8(4) : 359-364, D 1960

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

COURTSHIP

Natividad, Rosa O. Old Ilocano customs on courtship and marriage.
"Philippine Today", 10(2) : 4-5, 1963, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

CRISOLOGO MUSEUM

Museum town. "Samtoy", 1(1) : 10-11, Ja-Mr 1999

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

CRISOLOGO, MENA

Ilustre, Araial. The patriots of Ilocos Sur. "Samtoy", 2(3) : 19+
Jl-S 2000

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

CULTS--PHILIPPINES--MALASIQUI (PANGASINAN)

Sturtevant, David R. Guardia de honor: revitalization within the
revolution. "Asian Studies", 4(2) : 342-352, Ag 1966

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF--PHILIPPINES--ILOCOS SUR

The UNESCO World Heritage Convention. "Samtoy", 2(3) : Jl-S 2000,
p. 6-8+

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

DAGOHOY, FRANCISCO

Perez, Gilbert S. Francisco Dagohoy and Juan Luna. "Journal of
History", 4(3) : 29-31, D 1956

About Juan Luna's sketch for an oil painting, "Escape of
Francisco Dagohoy."

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

DAGUIO, AMADOR T.

Feria, R(odrigo) T. Remembering Amador T. Daguió (editorial).
"U.E. Journal, College of Arts and Sciences", 3(1) : iii-vi,
1966

Location: DLSU

DAGUPAN CITY (PANGASINAN, PHILIPPINES)

Basa, Restituto. The bangus of Dagupan. "Philippines Free Press",
49 : 24, Mr 15, 1958

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

- Basa, Restituto C. A bird's eye view : history of Dagupan City.
"Kahirup", : 54+, Mr 1995
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Belena, Abe. Mayor Al Fernandez : on rebuilding Dagupan City.
"Philippine Graphic", 9(6) : 40-41, Jl 13, 1998
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- City of Dagupan. "This Week", 8 : 14-19, My 24, 1953
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Dagupan - the link between the northern and central Luzon.
"Recorder", : 263-266, Ag 1939
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Dagupan farmers turn to fishponds for more income. "Rural Banker",
6 : 10-11, N-D 1958
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Dannhaeuser, N. Commercial relations between center and periphery
in North-Central Luzon : detrimental dependence or generative
independence?. "Philippine Studies", 29 : 144-169, (2nd q.) 1981
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Golden leadership. "Philippines Free Press", 88(33) : 33, Ag 16, 1997
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Little melting pot. "Sunday Times Magazine", 2 : 9-11, Ja 11, 1948
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Mendigo, Rosalinda A. Ang papel ng radyo sa pagpapalaganap ng
varayting Dagupan-Filipino. "Daluyan", : 31-43, 1996
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Ruaya, Pat. Dagupan City : unsinkable Metropolis. "Philippines
Free Press", 88(33) : 32-33, Ag 16, 1997
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Ruaya, Pat. A mecca for history buffs, gourmets, etc.
"Philippines Free Press", 88(33) : 34, Ag 16, 1997
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Verapeña, Zerimar. Dagupan City : from devastation to a miracle of reconstruction. "Philippines Free Press", 83(27) : 28+,
Jl 4, 1992

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Villacorta, Salvador. Home of the famous bangus and bocayo.
"District and City Engineers League Bulletin", 10 : 30-31
My-Je 1964

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

DAGUPAN CITY (PANGASINAN, PHILIPPINES)--HISTORY

Cortes, Rosario M. A history of Dagupan City. "Journal of History"
38-39(1-2) : 1993-1994, p. 40-58

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

DAGUPAN CITY (PANGASINAN, PHILIPPINES)--MILITARY TRAINING

Basa, Restituto. Dagupan's home army. "Philippine Free Press", 49
49 : 20-21, Jl 19, 1958

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

DAGUPAN COLLEGES

The research program of the Dagupan. "Research Journal",
2 : 71-75, N 1961

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

DAMORTIS (LA UNION, PHILIPPINES)

Palms on scenic Damortis beach. "Manila Chronicle 15th anniversary
issue", 11-B : 5-B, Ap 21, 1960, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

DAROY, PETRONILO BN.

Bulosan, Carlos. The letters of Carlos Bulosan. "Philippine
Collegian", 14(72) : 25, Ap 16 1961

Review of Bulosan's Sound of Falling Light, a collection of his
Letters.

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

DE LOS REYES, ISABELO FLORENTINO

Llanes, Jose. The life and labors of Isabelo de los Reyes.
"Comment", 2(2nd Q) : 61-81, 1960

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Llanes, Jose L. The life and labors of Isabelo de los Reyes.
"Diliman Review", 6(2-4) : 317-347, Ap-D 1958

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Paredes, Jose Ma. Isabelo de los Reyes. "Philippine Collophon",
4(1-2) : 30, Mr-Je 1966

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Ruiza, Juan N. Don Isabelo de los Reyes y Florentino. "The
Christian Register", 10(6) : 4-6, Jl 1961

Location: DLSU

DEBATE

Bukanegan : rupak ti sirib, pagsakduan ti adal. "Samtoy",
1(4) : 16, O-D 1999

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

DELICACIES

Cachola,Erna. Tinubong. "Samtoy", 1(4) : 34+, O-D 1999

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

DELOS REYES, ESTANISLAO

Ilustre, Araial. The patriots of Ilocos Sur. "Samtoy", 2(3) :
19+, Jl-S 2000

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

DEVOTIONAL EXERCISES

Catholic Church. Liturgy and Ritual. For a more meaningful funeral
liturgy in the Ilocos regions. "The Ilocos Review", 2(1) :
42-45, Ja-Je 1970

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Catholic Church. Liturgy and Ritual. Toward an Ilocano grassport funeral service. "The Ilocos Review", 2(1) : 81-89, Ja-Je 1970

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

DINGRAS (ILOCOS NORTE, PHILIPPINES)

Urlanda, Randy V. Where the roots of girl scouting in the Philippines began. "Philippine Panorama", 27(42) : 5-7, O 18, 1998

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Viernes, Bennie Lom. The hidden kingdom. "Philippines Free Press", 49 : 15, Ag 9, 1958

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

DINNERS AND DINING

Dining Ilocano style : the traditional Ilocano kitchen. "Samtoy", 3(4) : 7-10, O-D 2001, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

DINNERS AND DINING--PHILIPPINES--ILOCOS REGION

Silen, Ramon. Ilocano Christmas dinner. "Philippines Free Press", 40 : 74, D 10 1949

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

DOMINGO, OF SARRAT

Sarrat, Domingo of. "Encyclopedia of the Philippines", Zoilo M. Galang, ed. 3 : 525, c1950

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

EARLY PRINTED BOOKS--PHILIPPINES--ILOCOS REGION

Foronda, Marcelino A., Jr. Bukaneg and the early books in Ilokano. p. 76

IN: Two Essays on Iloco History

Location: DLSU

EDUCATION--PHILIPPINES--ILOCOS REGION--HISTORY

Foronda, M.A. Education in the Ilocos during the Spanish Colonial period. "Journal of History", 21(1&2) : 13-23, Ja-D 1976

Location: Silliman University Library
University of the Philippines Diliman

EDUCATION--PHILIPPINES--MACALVA (AGOO, LA UNION)

Diaz, Maria M. Ilocano family and community life. "Graduate Journal of Research and Faculty Studies of St. Louis College", 2(1) : Je-D 1974,

An appraisal of a typical Ilocano family in Macalva, Agoo, La Union. It includes the study of environmental conditions, family structure, home life relationship, life cycle, community life, social controls and formal and informal education. The study also points out the many weaknesses in the formal education of a child. An integrated approach is suggested for the implementation of a concept in education which are drawn from the life and culture of the people relevant and responsive to the needs of the typical Macalvan

Location: Saint Louis College

EGGS (IN RELIGION, FOLK-LORE, ETC.)

Raras, Jaime G. Agtinniktikta iti itlog. "Samtoy", 4(1) : 12+ Ja-Mr 2002, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ELECTIONS--PHILIPPINES--ILOCOS REGION

Ople, Blas F. Reflections on Ilocano politics. "Graphic", 32 : 15, Ja 26, 1966

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Rama, Napoleon G. The Ilocano vote. "Philippines Free Press", 58 : 2+, F 20, 1965

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ENCARNACION, ANTONIO SANCHEZ

A.S. Encarnacion. "Samtoy", 1(4) : 31, O-D 1999, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ENRILE, JUAN PONCE

Lazo, Severino A. Commisioner J. Ponce Enrile - a pride of Ilocandia. "Kailokuan", 1(4) : 11, Jl 1967.

Location: DLSU

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Agamang, Bindian. Dagiti taptapuyo ken daydi sarsarita iti kapanagan. "Samtoy", 2(4) : 26-30, O-D 2000, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

NPCC acts to check pollution of rivers. "Daily Express", : 7, Ag 17, 1975

The National Pollution Control Commission has classified, under NPCC Memorandum Circular No. 001 of chairman Florencio A. Medina, the country's rivers into five categories in an effort to check the discharge of liquid wastes in the water system and minimize if not check pollution. The five categories are: Class A - water used as source of public water supply and recreational purposes such as swimming and whole day contact sports, which require only approved disinfection. Class B - used for secondary contact recreation such as boating and sources of public water supplies, requiring approved treatment to remove present impurities. Class C - used for the propagation of fish and other aquatic life. Class D - used for agricultural irrigation, livestock watering, industrial cooling process, except for fishing, recreational activities including swimming and water contact sports or sources of public water supply. Class E - used for navigation.

Classified under Class "A" is Naguilian River, La Union-Benguet (upper reach); lower reach of the Naguilian River under Class C: and Bued River in Benguet under Class D.

Location: National Economic Development Authority, Region I
University of the Philippines Diliman

ETHNOBOTANY--CADAACLAN, (SAN FERNANDO, LA UNION, PHILIPPINES)

Del Rosario, Romualdo M. The ethnobotany of Ilocanos in Cadaclan, San Fernando, La Union. "UST Journal of Graduate Research", 24(1) : August 1995, p. 24-51 : il

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

EXPORTS--ONIONS

Pablico, Sosimo Ma. Ilocos now exports onions. "Agriculture", 7(4) : 9+, Ap 2003

Location: Urduyeta City Library

FAMILY--PHILIPPINES--MACALVA (AGOO, LA UNION)

Diaz, Maria M. Ilocano family and community life. "Graduate Journal of Research and Faculty Studies of St. Louis College", 2(1) : Je-D 1974,

An appraisal of a typical Ilocano family in Macalva, Agoo, La Union. It includes the study of environmental conditions, family structure, home life relationship, life cycle, community life, social controls and formal and informal education. The study also points out the many weaknesses in the formal education of a child. An integrated approach is suggested for the implementation of a concept in education which are drawn from the life and culture of the people relevant and responsive to the needs of the typical Macalvan

Location: Saint Louis College

FAMILY LIFE SURVEYS--PHILIPPINES--MACALVA (AGOO, LA UNION)

Diaz, Maria M. Ilocano family and community life. "Graduate Journal of Research and Faculty Studies of St. Louis College", 2(1) : Je-D 1974,

An appraisal of a typical Ilocano family in Macalva, Agoo, La Union. It includes the study of environmental conditions, family structure, home life relationship, life cycle, community life, social controls and formal and informal education. The study also points out the many weaknesses in the formal education of a child. An integrated approach is suggested for the implementation of a concept in education which are drawn from the life and culture of the people relevant and responsive to the needs of the typical Macalvan

Location: Saint Louis College

FARMERS--PHILIPPINES--ILOCOS REGION--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Sacay, F. M. and Others. The economic and social status of rice farmers in the Ilocos region. "Philippine Agriculturist", 40 : 649-658, Je 1961

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

FARMERS--PHILIPPINES--ILOCOS REGION--SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Sacay, F. M. and Others. The economic and social status of rice farmers in the Ilocos region. "Philippine Agriculturist", 40 : 649-658, Je 1961

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

FERNANDEZ, ALIPIO, JR.

Belena, Abe. Mayor Al Fernandez: on rebuilding Dagupan City.
"Philippine Graphic", 9(6) : 40-41, J1 13, 1998

Location: Silliman University Library
University of the Philippines Diliman

FERTILITY, HUMAN--PHILIPPINES--ILOCOS REGION

Regudo, Adriana C. The effects of age and marriage on the fertility of every-married women in Ilocos, Central Luzon and Bicol Region, 1960. "The Philippine Statistician", 14(4), D 1965,

A comparative study on the effect of age and marriage on the fertility of every-married women in the three regions. Among other things it was found out that Ilocos had the lowest fertility with the highest median age of marriage.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

FESTIVALS--PHILIPPINES--LAOAG CITY (ILOCOS NORTE)

Coke musicolor adds frenzy to Pamulinawen festival. "Samtoy", 4(1) : 5+, Ja-Mr 2002

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

FISH (IN RELIGION, FOLK-LORE, ETC.)--PHILIPPINES--ILOCOS SUR

Reotutor, Francis Benedict P. The origin of the ipon : a modern-day legen. "Samtoy", 1(1) : 38, Ja-Mr 1999

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

FISHERMEN--PHILIPPINES--LA UNION

Ledesma, Lester V. Warriors from beyond the horizon. "Philippine Starweek", 13(23) : J1 18, 1999, p. 10-11

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

FLAGS--PHILIPPINES--VIGAN (ILOCOS SUR)

Introducing : the new city seal of Vigan. "Samtoy", 3(3) : 14, J1-S 2001, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

FLORENTINO, LEONA

Foronda, Marcelino A. Jr. Leona Florentino. "The Ilocos Review", 1(2) : 169-174, J1-D 1969

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Leona Florentino. "Samtoy", 2(1) : 6, Ja-Mr 2000, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

FOLK DANCING

Aquino, Francisca R. Manang Biday (an Ilocano dance). "Philippine Journal of Education", 31 : February 1953, p. 504

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

FOLK SONGS, ILOKO

Bannatiran. "Diliman Review", 20 : 180, Ap-O 1972

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Even the old songs. "Samtoy", 1(3) : 12, Jl-S 1999

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Manang Biday. "Diliman Review", 20 : 179-180, Ap-O 1972

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Pamulinawen. "Diliman Review", 20 : 180, Ap-O 1972

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Sisiak laeng aya ti sabong. "Diliman Review", 20 : 181, Ap-O 1972

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

FOLK SONGS--PANGASINAN LANGUAGE

Pito-pito combibe. "Diliman Review", 20 : 183-184, Ap-O 1972

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

FOOD HABITS--PHILIPPINES--ILOCOS REGION

Dining, Ilocano style, part II. "Samtoy", 4(1) : 23+ Ja-Mr 2002, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Lazon, Filipinas. A survey of food habits of students of the Northern Luzon Teachers College with implications for nutrition education. "Educational Journal", 1 : 24-41, Ap 1971

A report on a survey conducted during the school year 1969-1970 on all males and females of the Northern Luzon Teachers College. This survey gives information on the meal and snack patterns and habits of the students, their food preferences and dislikes, their food choices and their food concepts and beliefs

Location: Northern Luzon Teachers College

FOOD PREFERENCES--PHILIPPINES--ILOCOS REGION

Dining, Ilocano style, part II. "Samtoy", 4(1) : 23+ Ja-Mr 2002, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

FUNERAL RITES AND CEREMONIES--PHILIPPINES--ILOCOS REGION

Catholic Church. Liturgy and Ritual. For a more meaningful funeral liturgy in the Ilocos regions. "The Ilocos Review", 2(1) : 42-45, Ja-Je 1970

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Catholic Church. Liturgy and Ritual. Toward an Ilocano grassport funeral service. "The Ilocos Review", 2(1) : 81-89, Ja-Je 1970

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

FURNITURE INDUSTRY AND TRADE--PHILIPPINES--SAN VICENTE (ILOCOS SUR)

Ruelos, Agustina N. San Vicente, furniture factory of the Ilocos. "Samtoy", 4(1) : 6-7, Ja-Mr 2002, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

GARCIA, FLORIMOND A.

Heart month profile : Dr. Florimond "Paul" A. Garcia (Ilocano cardio-vascular surgeon). "Samtoy", 2(1) : 18, Ja-Mr 2000, por

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

GARDENING--RESEARCH--PHILIPPINES--BINALONAN (PANGASINAN)

Lucero, Teodoro. Bio-intensive gardening in Binalonan District I. "Philippine Journal of Education", 72(9) : 423-425, F 1994

Location: Silliman University Library

GARLIC

Cachola, Erna Renan. Bawang : wonder drug ni Ilokano. "Samtoy", 2(93) : 9+, J1-S 2000, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

GARLIC--THERAPEUTIC USE

Cachola, Erna Renan. Bawang, wonder drug ni Ilokano. "Samtoy", 2(3) : 9-10, J1-S 2000

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

GIRL SCOUTS OF THE PHILIPPINES

Urlanda, Randy V. Where the roots of girl scouting in the Philippines began. "Philippine Panorama", 27(42) : 5-7, O 18, 1998

Location: Silliman University Library
University of the Philippines Diliman

GUARDIA DE HONOR DE MARIA

Sturtevant, David R. Guardia de honor: revitalization within the revolution. "Asian Studies", 4(2) : 342-352, Ag 1966

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

GULING-GULING FESTIVAL

Dafun, Marjorie Rea. Guling-guling : pre-lenten ritual in the North. "Samtoy", 4(1) : 4-5, Ja-Mr 2002

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

HAGONOY (WEED)--DISEASES AND PESTS

Pablico, Sosimo Ma. Eradicate hagonoy : its the most important and ideal host of CMU in tobacco areas. "Agriculture", : 28-29+, Mr 2003

Location: Urdaneta City Library

HAND WEAVING--PHILIPPINES--ILOCOS REGION

Ragang, Marie Rose Q. Abel : an interlocking of Ilocano patience and industry, part II. "Samtoy", 4(1) : 20-22, Ja-Mr 2002, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

HAND WEAVING--PHILIPPINES--ILOCOS SUR

Dependable Abel Ilocos. "Samtoy", 1(1) : 8+, Ja-Mr 1999, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

HARVESTING--PHILIPPINES--PANGASINAN

dela Torre, Jerry James M. National postharvest plan starts in Pangasinan. "Agriculture", 7(5) : 32, My 2000

Location: Urdaneta City Library

HERBS--THERAPEUTIC USE

Cachola, Erna. Karimbuaya. "Samtoy", 2(2) : 15, Ap-Je 2002, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

HERMAN KONDRING LIBRARY (STA. LUCIA, ILOCOS SUR, PHILIPPINES)

The H. Kondring Library. "Samtoy", 2(1) : 12-13, Ja-Mr 2000, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

HEROES

Juan Novicio Luna : Ilocano artist of the world. "Samtoy",
2(2) : 8, Ap-Je 2000

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

HEROES --PHILIPPINES--ILOCOS SUR

Ilustre, Araial. The patriots of Ilocos Sur. "Samtoy", 2(3) :
19-20+, Jl-S 2000

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

HIDALGO, JUAN S.P.

Hidalgo, Juan S.P., Jr. : a cornerstone of Iluko literature.
"Samtoy", 1(4) : 20-21, O-D 1999, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

HIGH SCHOOLS--PHILIPPINES--LA UNION

Lozada, Lourdes S. An evaluative study of the Barrio High Schools
of La Union, 1968-1969. "University of Baguio Journal", 7 :
11-116, Je 1972

The data were derived from a masteral thesis defended at the
University of Baguio. It is the first evaluative study on the
strengths and weaknesses of the Barrio High Schools in the
province of La Union. It serves as basis for further study and
provides a pattern for studying problems of barrio high schools.

Location: University of Baguio Library

HIGH SCHOOLS--PHILIPPINES--PANGASINAN

Viray, Bonifacio. The Barrio High Schools of Pangasinan. "Sound
and Sense", 2(2) : 209-215, O 1970

A survey which determined whether or not the Barrio High Schools
of Pangasinan meet the requirements set by Memorandum No. 865,
1966, of the Division of Public Schools. Moreover, the study
seeks to explain the function and role of these barrio schools
as differentiated from the municipal high schools.

Location: Saint Louis University

HISTORIC PRESERVATION--PHILIPPINES--ILOCOS REGION

Acena, Anna Cecilia Dario. On heritage conservation . "Samtoy",
3(4) : 21, O-D 2001

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

HOLY WEEK--PHILIPPINES--AGNO (LA UNION)

Diaz, Manuel S. A holy week spectacle. "Philippine Panorama",
23(13) : 9-10, Mr 27, 1994

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

HOLY WEEK--PHILIPPINES--PAOAY (ILOCOS NORTE)

Rea-Dafun, Marjorie. Guling-guling : pre-lenten ritual in the
north. "Samtoy", 4(1) : 4-5, Ja-Mr 2002

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

HOUSES

Ilustre, Lorenzo A. Kalapaw. "Samtoy", 1(93) : 17, Jl-S 1999, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

HOUSING--PHILIPPINES--ILOCOS REGION--STATISTICS

Beghin, Paul. The Philippine 1970 Census on Population and Housing
: an interpretation on the Northern Luzon Provinces. "Saint
Louis University, Research Journal", 3(1-2) : 237-255,
Mr-Je 1972

The study comments on the main data of the 1970 census on
population and housing for Northern Luzon, Regions I and II,
presenting analysis and observations on statistics and
computations of housing, population labor force, and literacy.
Some of the observations made were: that the innovations of the
1970 Census served as breakdown into urban and rural labor force
surveys on a provincial level not on a national basis; the early
publication of advance reports were functional but that the
selection of data however, should be geared toward the need of
planners - an example -- the use of dwelling units instead of
building, the actual enrolment data for the literacy rate; that
the developmental, topographical and cultural differences
should not be taken at face value; and lastly, that efficiency
should be enhanced in the reassessment of rural breakdowns.

Location: Saint Louis University
University of the Philippines Diliman

HUFANA, ALEJANDRINO G.

Casuga, Albert B. Hufana. "Journal of Arts and Sciences",
1(2) : 34-43, Ag 1962

Location: DLSU

HUNDRED ISLANDS (ALAMINOS, PANGASINAN, PHILIPPINES)

Catanaoan, Catalino C. The origin of the Hundred Islands. "Graphic",
33 : 71, D 14, 1966

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Espino, Federico Licci, Jr. The witchery of the Hundred Islands.
"Mirror", : 8-9, F 4, 1967

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Fantasy of the islands. "Free World", 8 : 44-45, Mr 1959

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Fuertes, Yolanda Sotelo. The rape of the Hundred Islands. "Mr. &
Ms.", 19(3) : 14, N 21, 1995

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Hundred Islands. "Asia", 5 : 4-5, S 26, 1965

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Hundred Islands : paradise rediscovered. "Philippines Free Press",
88(33) : 30-31, Ag 16, 1997

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Island-hopping holiday in Lingayen Gulf. "Asian Magazine",
5(39) : 23, S 26, 1965, il

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Islands reserved for tourists. "New Philippines", 8 : 15, Mr 1974

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Jimenez, Remedios Bosch. The Hundred Islands affair. "Varsitarian"
45 : 2+, My 16, 1974, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Legend of the Hundred Islands. "Boys World", 20(11) : 24, 29,
My 1962, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Manipon, Raymundo E. The lure of the Hundred Islands. "Mirror", : 42, F 4, 1961, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Marbella, Winston A. Hundred Islands - and a hundred other more wonders. "Philippines Herald Magazine", : 4-9, Ja 16, 1965, il

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Pascual, Federico. The Hundred Islands. "Weekend", : 8, Ap 6, 1979

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Resort complex eyed for Hundred Islands. "Business Day", 8 : 18, D 12, 1974

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Sunshine Islands : they invite sunning, swimming or solitude. "Archipelago", 1 : 26-30+, Ja 1974, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Where to find those precious pink coral. "New Philippines", 6 : 6 : 24-25, F 1974

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

IGLESIA FILIPINA INDEPENDIENTE

De Achutegui, Pedro S. The Aglipayan churches and the Census of 1960. "Philippine Studies", 12(3) : 446-459, Jl 1964

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

De Achutegui, Pedro S. The examination papers of Gregorio Aglipay in the Manila archdiocesan archives. "Philippine Studies", 6(4) : 437-453, N 1958

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Aglipay, Gregorio Labayen. Aglipay's letter to the Filipino clergy, October 21, 1898. "History of the Filipino people", Teodoro A. Agoncillo and Milagros C. Guerrero, Quezon City : Malaya Books, c1970 : 277-278, 1970

See also Teodoro A. Agoncillo and Oscar M. Alonzo, History of the Filipino people. Quezon City, (c1967), pp. 287-288; and the same authors' A short history of the Filipino people. Quezon City, University of the Philippines, 1960, pp. 306-207 (mimeo)

Location: DLSU

Gregorio Aglipay. "Eminent Filipinos", Hector K. Villaroel and others. : 13-14, 1965

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

The Aglipayan church. "Encyclopedia of the Philippines", Zoilo M. Galang, ed. 10 : 153-157, 1950

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Andres, J. R. The Iglesia F(ilipina) I(ndependite) in Hawaii. "The Christian Register", 8(6) : 2, Je 1960

Location: DLSU

Correspondence and other papers relating to the petition of the Philippine Independent Church to the Protestant Episcopal Church in the U.S.A. for the Episcopal consecration of its bishops. "Diocesan Chronicle", : 39, S 1947

Location: DLSU

Isabelo de los Reyes. "Eminent Filipinos", Hector K. Villaroel and others, : 226-227, 1965

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Isabelo de los Reyes y Florentino. "Philippine Collophon", 4(1-2) : 25-29, Mr-Je 1966

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

De los Reyes, Isabelo Florentino. Obispo Maximo, "The 'Iglesia Filipina Independiente' today. "The Christian Register", : 3, S 1959

Location: DLSU

Espiritu, Crisanto J. Ti pakasaritaan ti Iglesia Filipina Independiente. "Ilokano Magasin", : 26, 51,53, My 1967

Location: DLSU

Foronda, Marcelino A. The canonization of Rizal. "Journal of History", 8(2) : 93-140, Je 1960

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

- Foronda, Marcelino A. How Rizal became a saint?. "Chronicle Magazine", 16(25) : 10-12, Je 18 1961
- Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman
- Foronda, Marcelino A. National churches. "Unitas", 36(3) : 357-365, S 1963
- Discusses among others the Aglipayan Church.
- Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman
- Foronda, Marcelino A. Rizal's influence on Aglipay. "Chronicle Magazine", 21(53) : 18-21, D 31, 1966
- Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman
- Francisco, Ignacio. Aglipay and the Malolos Congress. "The Cross", 17(7-8) : 8-9, Jl-Ag 1970
- Location: DLSU
- Galinato, Epifanio B. Aglipay, the Patriot. "The Christian Register", 8(6) : 6, 16, Je 1960
- Location: DLSU
- Llanes, Jose L. The life and labors of Isabelo de los Reyes. "Comment", 2 : 61-81, (2nd Q) 1960
- Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman
- Llanes, Jose L. The life and labors of Isabelo de los Reyes. "Diliman Review", 6(2-4) : 317-347, Ap-D 1958
- Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman
- Nava, Jose. Gregorio Aglipay and the nationalist movement in the Philippines. "Journal of History", 8(3) : 275-331, S 1960
- Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman
- Paredes, Jose Ma. Isabelo de los Reyes. "Philippine Collophon", 4(1-2) : 30, Mr-Je 1966
- Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

- Ramirez, Pablo. The Aglipay story. "The Ilocos Review", 2(2) : 159-170, Je-D 1970
- Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman
- Ramirez, Sixto. Catholic approach to Aglipayans. "The Sower", 3 : 9-174, 1st q 1961
- Location: DLSU
- Rosal, Nicolas, Ll. Did true Aglipayanism a parish eight years ago?. "Boletin Eclesiastico de Filipinas", 31(348) : 514-519, Je 1957
- Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman
- Ruiza, Juan N. Don Isabelo de los Reyes y Florentino. "The Christian Register", 10(6) : 4-6, Jl 1961
- Location: DLSU
- Vacas, Felix. Aglipayanism unmasked; the doctrine of Aglipayanism (IFI) compared with the Protestant-Episcopalian and Catholic. Trans. by Nicolas Ll. Rosal. "Unitas", 34(2) : 227-263, Ap-Je 1961
- Incomplete, continuation of article never published
- Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman
- Vacas, Felix. Exposicion y critica del bautismo Aglipayano. "Unitas", 30(2) : 227-301, Ap-Je 1957
- Vol. 30, No. 3(Jul.-Sept., 1957), pp. 463-534; Vol. 30, No. 4 (Oct.-Dec. 1957), pp. 687-737; Vol. 31, No. 1(En.-Mr. 1958), pp. 5-76
- Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman
- Victoriano, Enrique L. What Aglipayans believe. "Philippine Studies", 8(2) : 292-299, Ap 1960
- Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman
- Villote, Ben J. Thoughts on Fr. Aglipay. "Philippines Free Press", 63(36) : 16, S 5, 1970
- Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

IGOROT (PHILIPPINE PEOPLE)

Antolin, Francisco. Notices of the pagan Igorots in 1789/ William Henry Scott, ed. and trans.. "Asian Folklore Studies", 29 : 177-249, 1970

Location: DLSU

ILOCANDIA INDEPENDENCE MOVEMENT

Anima, Nid. Now it's the north wanting out!. "Philippine Graphic", 1(29) : 32, D 31, 1990

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOCANO CULTURAL PARK

Azurin, A. A man's house in his museum. "Archipelago", 4(A-42) : 39-40, 1977

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOCANO HERITAGE FOUNDATION

Yabes, Leopoldo Y. The Ilocano heritage foundation : the regional concept for national development. "Maestro", 10 : 24, J1-S 1974

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOCOS COAST

Shores that the conquistadores loved. "Asia Magazine", 8 : 18-19, N 24, 1968

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOCOS MANGO GROWERS ASSOCIATION

300 from Ilocos attend mango symposium. "Plant Industry Digest", 38 : 9+, My-Je 1975, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOCOS NORTE HIGH SCHOOL

Ablan, Damasa M. The future homemakers club. "Philippine Journal of Home Economics", 9(2) : 43, 47, O-D 1957

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOCOS NORTE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Garcis, Paulino. Ilocos Norte Technology Institute pushes diversified agri projects. "DEC Journal", 2 : 1-2, Mr 1974

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOCOS NORTE NORMAL SCHOOL

Caday, Primitiva N. Problems of the I.N.S. students. "School Year"
1 : 85-90, D 1964

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOCOS NORTE (PHILIPPINES)

Alarcon, Norma I. The architecture of Ilocos Norte : an
architect-teacher's impression. "Unitas", 63(3) : 380-398,
S 1990

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Araneta, Gemma Cruz. Birthday in Laoag. "Graphic", 34 : 30-31,
Jl 26, 1967

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Barranco, Vic. From rags to riches. "Examiner", : 3, 27,
Mr 29, 1969, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Berbano, Teodoro C. Ilocos Norte diary. "Weekly Graphic", 34 : 50+,
May 29, 1968

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Bernad, Miguel A. Looking for the past in Ilocos Norte. "Sunday
Times Magazine", 15 : 22-25, Jl 17, 1960

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Florendo, Abraham C. The Ilocandia : coastal landscapes. "Home
Life", 21 : 22-25, Je 1974

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Flores, A. Oliver. Searching for scenery. "Sunday Times Magazine",
: 46-48, Je 11, 1967

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Footnotes to progress. "Sunburst", 2 : 42-43, Ap 1974

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Gerardo, Leopoldo. Our provincial culture. "Panorama", 11 : 37-39,
O 1959

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

- Gloria, Glenda. Ilocos Norte : out of Marcos' shadow. "Politik",
2(1) : 5-7, Ag 1995
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Ilocos Norte : a cultural and historical spot. "Samtoy", 1(4) : 8-9+,
O-D 1999
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Ilocos Norte : province of extremes. "Graphic", 32 : 11, J 26, 1966
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Ilocos Norte founded 1818, is Ilocandia's seat. "Philippines
Herald", 95 : 1+, F 17, 1952
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Langvardt, Marifran. A special magic in Ilocos Norte. "Karilagan
Magazine", 1 : 26-29, O-N 1974
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Marting, Benjamin. Change and awakening in Ilocos Norte. "Focus",
2 : 14+, F 16, 1974, il.
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Nieva, Pepi. The land of the Samtoys. "Sunburst", 2 : 35-39, Ap 1974
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Old Ilocos Norte. "Sunday Globe Leisure", 1(5) : 8, Ap 28, 1991
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Provincial profiles, XXVI-Ilocos Norte. "Business Day", 7 : 4-5,
F 21, 1974
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Rosete, Hermenegildo D. Tourist attractions. "Technical
Statistical Review", 11 : 27, S 1967
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Velas, Nicholas R. Northern Luzon. "Technical Statistical Review",
10(5) : 22-25, S 1967
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Villanueva, Ines. A blessing and a curse. "Philippines Free Press",
49 : 41, Ap 12, 1958
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Vizconde, Artemio C. A visit to the community schools in Ilocos Norte. "Philippine Community School Bulletin", 11 : 25-32, Ja 1952

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOCOS NORTE (PHILIPPINES)--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Crisologo, D. R. Pilgrimage to Ilocos Norte. "Weekly Graphic", 37 : 45-47, N 25, 1970

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

De Jesus, Jocelyn. Around the (Ilocos)? world in 10 cliches. "Sunday Times Magazine", : 12-14, My 5, 1991

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Quinit, Norma M.B. Ilocos Norte : a soulful experience. "Mr. & Ms.", 21(28) : 42-43, N 4, 1997

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOCOS NORTE (PHILIPPINES)--DIRECTORIES

The provincial directory. "Sunburst", 2 : 46, Ap 1974

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOCOS NORTE (PHILIPPINES)--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Cabebe, L.R. Socio-economic study of farmers in Ilocos Norte. "Economic Research Journal", 23 : 87-B1, Je-S 1976

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOCOS NORTE (PHILIPPINES)--GEOGRAPHY

Luna, Telesforo W. Jr. Land utilization in Ilocos Norte. "Philippine Geography Journal", 7 : 133-142, J1-S 1963

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOCOS NORTE (PHILIPPINES)--HISTORIC HOUSES, SITES, ETC.

High school student tourists enjoy historic Ilocandia. "UP Newsletter", 2 : 8, F 15, 1974, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOCOS NORTE (PHILIPPINES)—HISTORY

Alvarez, Emilio L. Interesting notes about Ilocos Norte. "The Williamite", 2(6) : 21, 30, O 11, 1951

Includes dates of the establishment of towns

Location: DLSU

Ancheta, Celedonio A. The escape from Panay to Ilocos. "Historical Bulletin", 9(3&4) : 1-40, S-D 1965

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Ancheta, Celedonio A. Notes on the Volokman Guerrillas. "Buletin ng Kapisanang Pangkasaysayan ng Pilipinas (Bulletin of the Philippine Historical Association)", (3) : 65-88, Mr 1958

An account of the only durable underground resistance force in Northern Luzon during the entire period of the Japanese Occupation.

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Apostol, Jose P. The Ilocanos in Zambales. "Journal of History", 4(2) : 3-15, Ja-Ap 1956

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Aurelio, Manuel F. The birth of Ilocos Norte. "Ilocos Review", 20 : 1-8, D 19, 1988

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Aurelio, Mary Lou F. Ilocos Norte toward the close of the Spanish Regime. "Filipino Educator", 12 : 88-89, Ag-S 1978

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Balein, J. C. The Ilocos coast. "This Week", 12 : 14-33, S 1957

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Batoon, A. B. A brief history of Ilocano journalism during the Spanish regime. "Ilocandia", 1(1) : 3, 8, S 1959; 1(2) : 4,8 O-N 1959

Location: DLSU

The Battle of Bessang Pass. "Historical Bulletin", 9(3&4) : 142-163,
S-D 1965

A bitter battle was fought between Filipinos and Japanese troops
in Bessang, a barrio in Ilocos Sur

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

The Battle of Bessang Pass. "Our Heritage of Greatness, Official
Program June 12, 1966, 68th anniversary Independence Day
celebration", pp. 87-89

Location: DLSU

The Battle of Tirad Pass. "Our Heritage of Greatness, Official
Program June 12, 1966, 68th anniversary Independence Day
celebration", pp. 77-82

Location: DLSU

Belen, Leonardo Q. The Ilocano first policy. "Weekly Graphic",
29 : 22, O 31, 1962

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Belen, Leonardo Q. Ilocos Sur folk are peace-loving. "Mirror",
34 : 33, Ag 31, 1963

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Bañas, Raymundo C. A brief history of journalism in the
Philippines. "Encyclopedia of the Philippines", Zoilo M. Galang,
ed. 20 : 379-390, c1950

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Cariaga, Roman N. Filipinos in Hawaii. "Pan Pacific", 2(1) :
72-73, Ja-Mr 1938

Among others, touches on Iloko magazine Tulong, Naimbag a Nakem,
newspapers Mangitandodo, and Manginturong, all published in
Hawaii.

Location: DLSU

Castro, Jose. Nasaayat a maamoan; daguiti Ilokanos iti provincia
ti Pangasinan. "Timekmi", 1(5) : 8, 17, Je 1927

Location: DLSU

- Foronda, Marcelino A. Santa Maria: the first 200 years. "Santa Maria Bicentennial Souvenir 1767-1967", : 14-24
- Location: DLSU
- Foronda, Marcelino A. Ti Ilokano iti ruar ti Kailokuan. "Bannawag", 22(5) : 12-13, 83, Jl 24 1961
- Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman
- Gagelonia, Pedro A. The Ilocanos, their home and origin. "Far Eastern University Faculty Journal", 17(4) : 351-358, Ap 1964
- Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman
- De Gracia, Gene. Violence in Ilocos Norte. "Weekly Graphic", 30 : 2, O 30 1963
- Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman
- De los Reyes, Isabelo Florentino. Ania ti nagan ti daga tayo?. "Timekmi", 1(11) : 4, D 1927
- Location: DLSU
- Guerrero, Milagros C. The Colorum uprisings: 1924-1931. "Asian Studies", 1 : 65-78, Ap 1967
- Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman
- Hartendorp, A. V. H. The Tayug colorums'. "Journal of East Asiatic Studies", 3(1) : O 1953, p. 427-434
- Reprinted from Philippine Magazine, vol. 27, no. 9 (Feb., 1931), pp. 563-567
- Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman
- History of the 15th Infantry. "Historical Bulletin", 9(3&4) : 59-141, S-D 1965
- This original unit had Ilocos Norte as its sector of operation
- Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman
- Ilocos Norte : a cultural and historical spot. "Samtoy", 1(4) : 8-9, O-D 1999
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Jose, F. Sionil. The Ilocanos. "Sunday Times Magazine",
17 : 14-18, D 24 1961

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Lacerna, Florentino. The Ilocano and his pipe. "Philippines Free
Press", 41 : 43, Ja 7 1950

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Mills, Vicente. Territory and population of the Philippines.
"Encyclopedia of the Philippines", Zoilo M. Galang, ed.
16 : 19-36, c1957

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Nieto, Jose. Extracto de la memoria escrita por el P. Fr. Jose
Nieto cura regular de Sarrat en Ilocos Norte sobre la
insurreccion acaecida en el mismo el año 1815; ahora publicado
por primera vez; año de 1898. "Archivo del Bibliofilo Filipino,"
Wenceslao E. Retana. 4 : 173-180, 1895-1905

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Nolasco, Clarita T. The creoles in Spanish Philippines. "Far
Eastern University Journal", 15 (1&2) : 1-201, S-D 1970

Makes reference to Father Jose Burgos and other creoles from the
Ilocos

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Ople, Blas F. Reflections on Ilocano politics. "Weekly Graphic",
32 : 32, Ja 29 1966

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Panagwaywayas ti Filipinas. "Amigo del Pueblo", 6(9) : 193-196, 215,
S 1930
(incomplete)

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Population of the Philippines, October 1, 1948. "Encyclopedia of the
Philippines", Zoilo M. Galang, ed. 16 : 334-366, c1950

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

The Provinces of the Philippines. "Encyclopedia of the Philippines",
Zoilo M. Galang, ed. 16 : 110-333, c1957

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Quirino, Eliseo. Will-O'-the-Wisp. "Philippine Quarterly",
1(2-3) : 29-33, Ja-Je 1961

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Ragodon, Rodolfo. Impressions of Ilocos Sur. "Sunday Times
Magazine", : 15, My 10 1970

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Rama, Napoleon. The Ilocano vote. "Philippines Free Press",
58 : 2, 81-83, F 20 1965

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Rama, Napoleon. Land of Terror. "Philippines Free Press", 54 :
6, 73, N 30 1963

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Rama, Napoleon. Province of violence. "Philippines Free Press",
40 : 5, S 30 1967

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Ramirez, Pablo B. The 1807 'basi' revolt of Ilocos. "The Ilocos
Review", 1(2) : 115-126, J1-D 1969

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Relacion de la conquista de la isla de Luzon; escrita en Manila; y
fecha da 20 dias de Abril de 1572 años. "Archivo del Bibliofilo
Filipino", Wenceslao E. Retana, 4 : 1-37, 1895-1905

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Reyes, Godofredo S. Was there terrorism in Ilocos Sur? Yes, there
was. "Weekly Graphic", 30 : 8, D 25 1963

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Scott, William Henry. Pre-hispanic source materials for the study of Philippine history. "Unitas", 41(3) : 277-440, S 1968

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Sturtevant, David. Epilog for an old 'colorum'. "Solidarity", 3(8) : 10-18, Ag 1968

Includes an interview with Pedro Calosa, an Iloko colorum survivor of the Tayug colorum uprising.

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Tamayo G. and others. A short education history. "The Williamite", 2(6) : 11, O 11 1951

Brief history of education in Ilocos Norte.

Location: DLSU

Tratado muy docto hecho por el señor arzobispo D. Dr. Miguel de Benavides acerca de los tributos que pagan los indios y la obligacion que tienen de pagados fielmente opusculo que escribió el señor arzobispo Don Fr. Miguel de Benavides a los religiosos de S. Agustin de Ilocos acerca de los indios, quales son reservados 'y quales han de pagar, muy provechoso para confesores que tienen muchas dudas, que es necessario sepan para no sorar. Transcripcion y notas de Jesus Gayo. "Unitas", 23(2) : 387-421, Ap-My 1950

Archivo Dominicano, Manila, MSS, tomo 70, pp. 183-198; 198-210

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Tutay, Filemon V. Ilocos Sur is virtually under military control. "Philippines Free Press", 52 : 6, 82, Ag 15, 1959

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Tutay, Filemon V. Where men kill for politics. "Philippines Free Press", 3 : 6-7, 74, Ap 25 1959

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Tuvera, J. C. A country full of Ilocanos. "Philippines Free Press" 55 : 3, F 17 1962

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Villamor, Juan. The American-Filipino war in Northern Luzon ...
1899-1901. "The Abra Journal of History", 1 : 1-32, Mr 1970

Location: DLSU

Wilcock, W. B. Report of a tour through the island of Luzon, by W.
B. Wilcock and Leonard Sargent. "Historical Bulletin",
13(1-4) : 357-384, Ja-D 1969

A report by a paymaster and a naval cadet of the U. S. Navy.

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Zapanta, P. A. A view of three provinces. "Weekly Graphic",
32 : 66-67, F 23 1966

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOCOS NORTE (PHILIPPINES)--INDUSTRIES

Aurelio, Manuel F. The economic legacies of Spain in Northern
Ilocos. "Ilocos Review", 20 : 9-15, D 1988

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOCOS NORTE (PHILIPPINES)--POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

De Gracia, Gene. Violence in Ilocos Norte. "Weekly Graphic",
30(19) : 2, O 30, 1963, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Dueñas, Michael. Rebellion in the North. "Philippines Free Press",
64 : 49-50, O 23, 1971

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Guerrero, Ed M. In Ilocos Norte, politics did not die after Marcos.
"Philippine Panorama", 15(26) : 10-13, Jl 20, 1986

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Raquiza, Antonio V. Politics - Ilocos Norte style. "Philippines
Free Press", 64 : 12, N 6, 1971

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOCOS NORTE (PHILIPPINES)--SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Cabebe, L.R. Socio-economic study of farmers in Ilocos Norte.
"Economic Research Journal", 23 : 87-B1, Je-S 1976

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOCOS REGION (PHILIPPINES)

Alano, Conception M. A taste of Ilocandia. "Expressweek",
5 : 14-15+, Ap 28-My 5, 1977

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Alvarez, Emilio L. How the Ilocos Region got its name: the origin
of the word Ilocos. "Samtoy", 1(1) : 20+, Ja-Mr 1999

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Coseteng, Alice M. L. Romance with the past. "Graphic", 32 : 28-29,
Ja 26, 1966

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

De Gracia, Gene. Solid north was solid. "Graphic", 30 : 2,
N 27, 1963

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Ferrer, M. Coronel. The Ilocano connection : hankering for the
patron's return. "Diliman Review", 37(1) : 8-10, 1989

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Gloria, Glenda. Ilocandia revisited. "Politik", 2(1) : 5-7, Ag 1995

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

The Ilocos coast. "Manila Chronicle 15th Anniversary issue", Sec.
11 : B-3, Ag 21, 1960

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

It's not for nothing that Ilocos is a country unto itself. "Who?",
1 : 24-25+, N 18, 1978

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Jose, F. Sionil. Land of the Ilocanos. "Philippine Tours Magazine"
7 : 2-6, My-Je 1958

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

The Marcos country here only the hardy prevails. "Archipelago",
1 : 12-19, S 1974, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Moran, Flor G. A season of reverence in Ilocandia. "Sunday Times
Magazine", : 46-47, Ap 3, 1966

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Osiyas, Alexander. Rediscovering Ilocos. "Mirror Weekly",
6(8) : 8, Ag 30, 1999

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Sacay, Francisco M. et.al. The economic and social status of rice
farmers in the Ilocos region. "Philippine Agriculturist",
40(1): 649-658, Je 1956

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Santos, Ben. Charms of the Ilocos Coast. "Sunday Times Magazine",
16 : 28-31, Je 11, 1961, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Special report : the Ilocos. "Graphic", 32 : 9-14, Ja 26, 1966

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOCOS REGION (PHILIPPINES)--ANTIQUITIES

Beyer, H. Otley. Outline review of Philippine archaeology by
islands and provinces. "Philippine Journal of Science",
77(3-4) : 205-392, Jl-Ag 1947, iii

Twenty-two plates and two text figures

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOCOS REGION (PHILIPPINES)--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Houston, Charles O. "Bibliographical note and bibliography."
"Journal of East Asiatic Studies", 4(2) : 175-244, Ap 1955

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Philippine Women's University (Manila). Research abstracts.
"Research abstracts" 1949-1966
Col. has: Vol. 1- 1949-1958; Vol. 2- 1959-1966

Location: DLSU

ILOCOS REGION (PHILIPPINES)--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Guerrero, Amadis Ma. Ilocos focus. "Filipinas", 9(97) : 66-68,
My 2000,

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Joaquin, Françoise. Return to the ghost town. "Asia Magazine",
36(M14) : 22-27, Ap 18-20, 1977

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Mata, Elvira. Ilocos itinerary. "Philippine Panorama",
22(21) : 10-12, My 23, 1993

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Mayuga, Sylvia L. Islands in the sun. "Ang Pilipinas", 2 : 9-15,
1st Q Ja-Mr 87

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOCOS REGION (PHILIPPINES)--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Alegre, Juan A. A mission for Congressman Valdez. "Philippine
Graphic", 7(38) : 20, F 24, 1998

Location: Silliman University Library
University of the Philippines Diliman

Guanzon, V. S. The economic profile of Region I. "Small Industry
Journal", 11 : 10-17, Ja-Mr 1978

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOCOS REGION (PHILIPPINES)--ELECTIONS

Crisologo, Floro. Was there terrorism in Ilocos Sur? No, there
wasn't. "Graphic", 30 : 9+, D 25, 1963

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
DLSU

Rama, Napoleon G. "Land of Terror". "Philippines Free Press",
56 : 6+, N 30, 1963

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOCOS REGION (PHILIPPINES)--HISTORY

Alvarez, Emilio L. How the Ilocos region got its name (the origin
of the word Ilocos). "The Ilocos Review", 1(2) : 143-149,
Jl-D 1969

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Alvarez, Emilio L. How the Ilocos region got its name : the origin
of the word Ilocos. "Samtoy", 1(1) : 20+, Ja-Mr 1999, il.

Excerpts from Ilocos Review, vol. 1, no. 2

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Chaput, Donald. Philippine resistance in Candon, 1942. "Philippine
Studies", 47 : 100-113, 1st Q 1999

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Diego Silang (1730-1763) : liberator of the Ilocos. "Samtoy",
1(4) : 7+, O-D 1999

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Dumagat, Fay L. Itneg (Tinggian) resistance to Spanish colonial
rule and role of Vigan as center for Spanish colonialism. "Far
East University Journal", 2(1) : Ja 1992, p. 85-109

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Foronda, Marcelino A. Bukaneg and the early books in Ilokano.
p. 76

IN: Two Essays on Iloco History

Location: DLSU

Joaquin, Françoise. Return to the ghost town. "Asia Magazine",
36(M14) : 22-27, Ap 18-20, 1977

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Schumacher, John N. [Ilocano responses to American aggression,
1900-1901 : review]. "Philippine Studies", 35 : 4th Q 1987, p.
515-518

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOCOS REGION (PHILIPPINES)--HISTORY--1521-1898

The 1807 "Basi" Revolt of Ilocos. "Samtoy", 2(2) : 9-12, Ap-Je 2000

Excerpts from the article by Pablo B. Ramirez published in the
Ilocos Review, vol. 1, no.2, July-Devember 1969.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOCOS REGION (PHILIPPINES)--HISTORY--BASI REVOLT, 1807

Ramirez, Pablo B. The 1807 "basi" revolt of Ilocos. "Samtoy",
2(2) : 9-12, Ap-Je 2000, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Resurreccion, Rey. Images of the Basi revolution. "Philippines
Free Press", 80(26) : 28-29, O 22, 1988

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOCOS REGION (PHILIPPINES)--HISTORY--CHRONOLOGY

Ilocandia chronicle, part II (MNS/RCR). "Samtoy", 3(3) : 17,
Jl-S 2001

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOCOS REGION (PHILIPPINES)--IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATIONS

The great Ilocano migration. "This Week", 12 : 38, S 1 1957

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOCOS REGION (PHILIPPINES)--INDUSTRIES

Cardenas, Paul. The Ilocos industries. "This Week", 12 : 32-33, Se 1 1957

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Gold of the Ilocos : Ilokano crafts. "Samtoy", 2(3) : 24-25, J1-S 2000, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOCOS REGION (PHILIPPINES)--POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Caraballo, Tito. The cracked solid North. "Weekly Nation", 1 : 77, O 1, 1965

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Flores, A. Oliver. New personalities in Ilocos politics. "Sunday Times Magazine", : 18-19, O 1, 1967

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Kiunisala, Edward R. The Ilocano powder keg. "Philippines Free Press", 58 : 4+, N 6, 1965

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Quirino, Jose A. Yes, Virginia, there is a solid north. "Philippines Free Press", 58 : 22+, N 27, 1965

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Robinson, Gwen. Ilocanos say it's not a question of "if" but "when" Marcos returns. "Sunday Inquirer", 1(46) : 6-7, Ja 25, 1987

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Torres, Alfonso R. Ilocos pre-election violence. "Philippines Free Press", 58 : 5+, O 30, 1965

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Tutay, Filemon V. Where men kill for politics. "Philippines Free Press", 52 : 6-7, Ap 25, 1952

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOCOS REGION (PHILIPPINES)--POPULATION--STATISTICS

Beghin, Paul. The Philippine 1970 Census on Population and Housing : an interpretation on the Northern Luzon Provinces. "Saint Louis University, Research Journal", 3(1-2) : 237-255, Mr-Je 1972

The study comments on the main data of the 1970 census on population and housing for Northern Luzon, Regions I and II, presenting analysis and observations on statistics and computations of housing, population labor force, and literacy. Some of the observations made were: that the innovations of the 1970 Census served as breakdown into urban and rural labor force surveys on a provincial level not on a national basis; the early publication of advance reports were functional but that the selection of data however, should be geared toward the need of planners - an example -- the use of dwelling units instead of building, the actual enrolment data for the literacy rate; that the developmental, topographical and cultural differences should not be taken at face value; and lastly, that efficiency should be enhanced in the reassessment of rural breakdowns.

Location: Saint Louis University
University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOCOS REGION (PHILIPPINES)--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Kailokuan : centro ti kultura ti Pilipino, idi ken ita. "Samtoy", 1(1) : 16-17+, Ja-Mr 1999, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Pascual, Ernesto A. A socio-cultural analysis of certain practices among the Ilocanos affecting their social group behavior. "Ilocos Review", 20 : 25-28, D 1988

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Somera, Rene D. Marriage and the Ilocano oldtimer. "Philippine Studies", 34 : 181-199, 2d Q 1986

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOCOS REGIONAL HOSPITAL

Barcelona, Mary Anne S. Ilocos Regional Hospital and Rizal Medical Center undertake revenue enhancement projects. "PISO News", 7 : 3, F 1995

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOCOS SUR MUSEUM

Balatero, Noly C. Vigan's rich heritage. "Weekly Graphic",
37 : 35, Mr 10, 1971, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOCOS SUR (PHILIPPINES)

Alcantara, Pelagio A. The beautiful side of Ilocos Sur. "Mirror",
: 14-15, Mr 25, 1971, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Alcantara, Pelagio A. The story of Ilocos Sur. "Philippine Journal
of Education", 46 : 54-56, Jl 1967

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Alicias, Roberto. Ilocos Sur : province of historical sports and
great men. "Focus", 1 : 11, 40+, Je 23, 1973

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Araneta, Gemma Cruz. Cradle of the noble heroes. "Graphic",
33 : 32-33, Jl 5, 1967

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Belen, Leonardo Q. The Ilocano first policy. "Weekly Graphic",
29(19) : 22, O 31, 1962

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Borje, Consorcio. Ilocos Sur revisited. "Weekly Nation",
7 : 4, 41, My 22, 1972, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Carreon, Jose N. Comedia in Ilocos Sur. "Asia Philippines Leader",
2 : 7, 48-49, Ja 7, 1972, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Chronicle of deaths. "Pace", 1 : 11, Ap 21, 1972, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Corpuz, Geronimo. Ilocos Sur. "Technical Statistical Review", 10 :
10(5) : 34, S 1967

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

De Joya, Antonio R. The broader view. "Philippines Free Press",
63 : 16, 18+, N 7, 1970, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Dueñas, Michael. Showdown in Ilocos Sur. "Philippines Free Press",
65 : 2, 35-36, Ap 29, 1972, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Florendo, Abraham. Ilocos Sur. "Mirror", : 10-11, Mr 22, 1959

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Guerrero, Amadis Ma. A wealth of eco-cultural attractions in
Ilocos region. "Philippine Daily Inquirer", : A216, O 16, 2002

Location: Urdaneta City Library
University of the Philippines Diliman

Hofileña, Chay Florentino. Ilocos Sur under Singson's wing.
"Politik", 2(1) : 9+, Ag 1995

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Ilocos Sur, economic millenium, new ambassador. "Weekly Nation",
7 : 1-2, Ja 3, 1972, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Ilocos Sur : vibrant country. "Graphic", 32 : 12-14, Ja 26, 1966

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

The land of conflict. "Pace", 1 : 9, Ap 21, 1972

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Lanot, Marra Pl. Vigan. IN Siyagan pala [column]. "National
Midweek", 6(22) : 48, My 29, 1991

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Padre, Pedro Jr. Ilocos Sur - province of many industries.
"Philippines Herald", 99 : 1, Ja 11, 1953

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Political killings in Ilocos Sur brings hysteria. "Graphic",
28 : 4-5, My 16, 1962

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Proclamation no. 385, declaring Saturday, February 9, 1957, as a
public holiday in the province of Ilocos Sur. "Official
Gazette", 53(3) : 577, F 15, 1957

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

- Provincial profiles : XXVI-Ilocos Sur. "Business Day", 7 : 4-5,
F 26, 1974
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Quirino, Eliseo. Will-O'-The-Wisp. "Philippine Quarterly",
1(2-3) : 29-33, Ja-Je 1961, il.
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Ragodon, Rodolfo Y. Impressions of Ilocos Sur. "Sunday Times
Magazine", : 14-15, My 10, 1970, il.
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Santos, Roman L. Two major problems of the Ilocos region and their
solutions. "Philippine Journal of Education", 34 : 12+, Je 1955
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Spanish explorer established beginning of Ilocos Sur. "Philippines
Herald Supplement", F 12, 1955
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Stone fortress. "Manila Chronicle 15th anniversary issue", Sec.
11-B : 4-B, Ap 21, 1960, il.
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Tagayuma, Benjamin. Northern Luzon : public works activities in
Ilocos Sur. "Technical Statistical Review", 11(3) : 20, 31, 44,
D 1967, il.
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Tariman, Pablo A. The view in Vigan. "Weekly Graphic",
38 : 8-9, 46, My 17, 1972, il.
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Tariman, Pablo A. Visit to a Northern province. "Asia Philippines
Leader", 2 : 20-21, Mr 17, 1972, il.
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Time for a firm hand. "Republic", 3 : 1, My 10, 1972, il.
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Trinidad, Recah. Weekend in Ilocos Sur. "Asia Philippines Leader",
2 : 16, 40, My 5, 1972, il.
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Uneasy place in Ilocandia. "This Week", 14 : 10-11, Ap 12, 1959

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Valencia, Lynda B. Vigan burnay jars enjoy brisk sales. "Manila Bulletin", : B14, O 23, 2002

Location: Urdaneta City Library
University of the Philippines Diliman

Verbano, Teodoro C. Where things happen. "Graphic", 34 : 58-65, Ap 24, 1968

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

War in warlord country. "Pace", 1 : 8-13, Ap 21, 1972, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOCOS SUR (PHILIPPINES)--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Domingo, Vicente L. Ilocos Sur's many-splendored nooks. "Philippine International", 9 : 31-35, My 1965

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Ilocos Sur : dealing with the threats of time. "Samtoy", 1(1) : 4-5, Ja-Mr 1999, il., map.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOCOS SUR (PHILIPPINES)--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Ilocos Sur : dealing with the threats of time. "Samtoy", 1(1) : 4-5, Ja-Mr 1999, il., map.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Mapa, Jaime P. Provincial economic development council sets new pace in Ilocos Sur. "Weekly Graphic", 37 : 47, O 21, 1970, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

They make good in cabbage. "Weekly Nation", 1 : 72, O 8, 1965

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOCOS SUR (PHILIPPINES)--ECONOMIC POLICY

Ilocos Sur sets up integrated development. "Times Journal", 16 : 1 J1 10 1975

Ilocos Sur Governor endorsed the concept of integrated program for socio-economic development in the province through the

Barrio Rural Improvement Corps (BRIC) a private organization, as a new thrust in community chest movement.

Location: University of the Philippines, College of Public Administration
University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOCOS SUR (PHILIPPINES)--HISTORY

History of Ilocos Sur. "The Local Government Review", 1(9) : 450-490, S 1949

Location: DLSU

Scharpf, Frederick. Ilocos Sur in 1870. "Ilocos Review", 18 : 34-61, 1986

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOCOS SUR (PHILIPPINES)--POETRY

Gervasio, Eduard. Kenka, Ilocos Sur [poem]. "Samtoy", 1(1) : 22, Ja-Mr 1999

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOCOS SUR (PHILIPPINES)--POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Araneta, Gemma Cruz. Amazon in Ilocos. "Weekly Graphic", 34(3) : 16-17, Jl 12, 1967, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Azurin, Arnold M. 38 hours of peace in Vigan. "Asia Philippines Leader", 1 : 10+, N 5, 1971, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Baren, Wilfredo S. Bantay salakay. "Weekly Graphic", 37 : 4-5, 45, Je 30, 1970, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Brillantes, Gregorio C. Now that Carmeling is doing her (PR) thing, will the province of Ilocos Sur be great again?. "Philippines Free Press", 63 : 12, 62-64, S 26, 1970

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Crisologo, Floro. Was there terrorism in Ilocos Sur? No, there wasn't. "Graphic", 30 : 9+, D 25, 1963

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Custodio, J. Gloria. The Santo Domingo incident. "Weekly Graphic",
36 : 22-23, N 12, 1969

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

De Gracia, Gene. Carmeling Crisologo : the lady has abiding faith
in the truth. "Republic", 2 : 4-5+, O 9, 1970, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

De Gracia, Gene. Warring Ilocos Sur factions battle in Congress.
"Weekly Naiton", 4 : 2-3, N 25, 1968

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

De Gracia, Gene. What's behind the Narvacan violence?. "Weekly
Nation", 1 : 10-11, N 5, 1965

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Formento, Eriberto F. Bullets fly in Ilocos Sur. "Weekly Nation",
5 : 3, S 29, 1969, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Gray, Benjamin A. Rendezvous with death. "Weekly Nation",
3 : 8, N 3, 1967

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Kiunisala, Edward R. Bloody Ilocos Sur. "Philippines Free Press",
56(45) : 6, 69, N 9, 1963

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Lacaba, Jose F. An election in Ilocos. "Philippines Free Press",
61 : 7, 65-66, N 23, 1968

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

'Leadership- not terrorism'. "Examiner", : 32-33, Je 20, 1970, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Locsin, Teodoro L. Count your "blessings". "Philippines Free
Press", 63 : 3, 64-65, Je 6, 1970

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Mapile, Romeo V. Warming up in Ilocos Sur. "Weekly Nation",
5 : 8, 57, S 29, 1969

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

A period of deceptive calm, then-the explosion. "Weekly Graphic",
37 : 1-2, Ag 12, 1970

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Reyes, Godofredo S. Was there terrorist in Ilocos Sur? Yes, there
was. "Weekly Graphic", 30(27) : 8, D 25, 1963

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Roperos, Godofredo. Violence in small town politics. "Sunday Times
Magazine", : 54-57, O 27, 1963, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Salanga, Alfrredo N. Two for the facist road to Vigan : being an
account of how they conducted the election of delegates to the
constitutional convention in Ilocos Sur. "Action Now", 3 :
44-46+, D 15, 1970, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Suyko, Heriberto D. Vendetta rules in Ilocos Sur. "Weekly Nation",
1 : 4-5, Ag 15, 1966

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Tales from Ilocos Sur. "Weekly Graphic", 37 : 1-2, J1 29, 1970

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Tutay, Filemon V. Prelude to bloody election?. "Philippines Free
Press", 54 : 7+, My 20, 1961

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Villanueva, Ines. Ilocos Sur terrorism affirmed. "Weekly Nation",
3 : 5, N 13, 1967

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

What does the P.C. intend to do about the Crisologo people?.
"Weekly Graphic", 37 : 1-2, J1 15, 1970

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOCOS SUR (PHILIPPINES)--SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Crisologo, D. R. The enigma of Ilocos Sur. "Philippines Free
Press", 63 : 16, 41-42, Ag 8, 1970, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Daguio, Alfredo T. An appeal to return to sanity. "Examiner",
: 13, 28, Ag 22, 1970, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Hernandez, Joaquin. Calm returns to Ilocos Sur. "Weekly Nation",
5 : 6-7, N 24, 1969

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Joaquin, Nick. Adventures in the realm of the holy omnipotence.
"Philippines Free Press", 63 : 2, 45-48, Ag 1, 1970, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Osorio, Emmanuel L. A letter from Vigan. "Action Now", 2 : 20-21,
Je 30, 1970

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Patanñe, E. P. The bare foots of Barrio Ora. "Weekly Nation",
5 : 10, 46, Jl 6, 1970, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Rama, Napoleon G. Ilocos Sur - province of violence. "Philippines
Free Press", 60(39) : 5, 66, 68, S 30, 1967, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOCOS SUR (PHILIPPINES)--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Guillermo, Joy. Customs and practices of the indigenous people of
Ilocos Sur, part III. "Samtoy", 3(3) : 18-21, Jl-S 2001

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOCOS SUR (PHILIPPINES)--SOCIAL POLICY

Ilocos Sur sets up integrated development. "Times Journal", 16 : 1
Jl 10 1975

Ilocos Sur Governor endorsed the concept of integrated program
for socio-economic development in the province through the
Barrio Rural Improvement Corps (BRIC) a private organization, as
a new thrust in community chest movement.

Location: University of the Philippines, College of Public
Administration
University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOKANO AUTHORS

Agcaoili, A. S. Home in exile : exile from home, rootedness and
rootlessness in diasporic Iluko literature. "Philippine
Humanities Review", 4 : 176-188, 2000

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Duque, Reynaldo A. The Young Iloko writer and his audience. "Solidarity", (104-105) : 62-68, 1985

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOKANO FOLKLORE

Burton, Erlinda Mortillo. Ilocano folklore [review of] the children of Lam-Ang : folk culture of the Ilocos Region. "Kinaadman", 8 : 130-132, 1986

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOKANOS (PHILIPPINE PEOPLE)

Albano, Elvira. The mythical Ilokano of popular jest. "Philippines Free Press", 49 : 16, Ap 19, 1958

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Anden, Angel C. Is the Ilokano kuripot?. "Graphic", 32 : 70, Ja 26, 1960

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Anden, Angel C. Try to understand your 'Ilokano'. "Kislap-Graphic", 26 : 16-17, Ja 17, 1960

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Balein, Jose C. The Ilocos coast. "This Week", 12(35) : 14-31, S 1, 1957, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Belen, Leonardo Q. Ilocos Sur folk are peace-loving. "Mirror", : 35, Ag 31, 1963

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Belen, Leonardo Q. The Ilokano first policy. "Graphic", 29 : 22, O 31, 1962

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Cardonas, Paul. The Ilocano industries. "This Week", 12(35) : 32-33, S 1, 1957

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Consigado, Angelita. The hardy people of Ilocos. "Philippine Panorama", 3 : 28-29, S 15, 1974, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Cruz, Victoria Paz. The people of northern Luzon : an introduction. "Contemporary Studies", 1 : 181-193, S 1964

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
DLSU

Datuin, Gregorio Ma. Marcos quells Ilocano revolt. "Weekly Nation" 5 : 2-3, Mr 9, 1970

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

De Gracia, Gene. A one side love affair. "Republic", 1 : 6, Mr 13, 1970, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Diaz, Manuel S. Dung-aw, Ilocanos' lament for the dead. "Philippine Panorama", 23(44) : 7, O 30, 1994

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Domoroza, Potenciano P. Nataldingan?. "Philippines Free Press", 64 : 10, O 30, 1971

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Espino, Federico Licsi. The frugal and fraternal Ilocanos. "Mirror", : 10, Mr 6, 1971

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Flores, A. Oliver. A northern dilemma?. "Sunday Times Magazine", : 24, D 8, 1968, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Flores, Ernesto A. How Ilokanos cure insomnia. "Saturday Mirror Magazine", : 40-41, Ag 18, 1962

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Flores, Ernesto A. "Ipon" season in Ilocos. "Mirror", : 24-25, F 2, 1963

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Gagelonia, Pedro A. The Ilokanos, thier home and origin. "FEU Faculty Journal", 8 : 351-358, 4th q 1963-64

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Garcia, Fanny A. Agsubli-Ilokos. "Sagisag", 3 : 47-50, Ja-F 1978

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Gerardo, Fortunato J. The Ilocanos and their dead. "This Week", 14
14(44) : 16, N 1, 1959, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

The great Ilocano migration. "This Week", 12 : 33+, S 1 1957

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Hufana, Alejandrino G. The life and time of an Ilokano barrio.
"Sunday Times Magazine", 12 : 26-29, D 9, 1956

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

The Ilocos. "Weekly Graphic", 32 : 9, Ja 26, 1966, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

The Ilokano male in close-up. "Graphic", 32 : 60, Ja 26 1966

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Jose, F. Sionil. The Ilocanos. "Sunday Times Magazine", 17(20) :
4, 6-8, D 24, 1961, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Mamuad, Visitacion M. The educational values of Ilocanos as
reflected in selected novels : their implications to educational
management. "MMSU Insights", 1(3) : 38-48, 1989

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Mangahas, Federico. Pangasinanes and Ilocanos. p. 180

IN: Maybe: Incidentally

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Marcial, Gene. The Ilocano: the way he makes a living. "Weekly
Graphic", 32 : 61, Ja 26 1966

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Marcial, Generoso G. The Ilocano : the way he makes a living.
"Weekly Graphic", 32 : 61 Ja 29, 1966, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Mejia, Celedonio M. The "Atang" of the Ilokanos. "Philippines Free
Press", 54 : 59, O 28, 1961

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

- Milan, Primitivo C. Good-luck rituals of the Ilokanos. "Sunday Times Magazine", 13 : 42-43, F 2, 1958
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Milan, Primitivo C. How to ward off the lightning, Ilokandia's beliefs and practices associated with thunder and lightning. "Saturday Mirror Magazine", : 34-35, Ag 17, 1957
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Milan, Primitivo C. Ilokano housewife's special rice cake. "Saturday Mirror Magazine", : 22, My 30, 1959
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Pascual, Benjamin M. The Happy time of an Ilocano boy. p. 1
- IN: The Happy Time of an Ilocano Boy and Other essays
- Location: DLSU
- Pascual, Benjamin M. Ilokano Metaphora. p. 78
- IN: The Happy Time of an Ilocano Boy and Other Essays
- Location: DLSU
- Polotan, Kerima. Success comes to the Ilocano. "Philippines Free Press", 63 : 5, 41, Ja 10, 1970, il.
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Quirino, Jose A. How solid is the "solid north"?. "Philippines Free Press", 54 : 42-45, My 13, 1961
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Quirino, Jose A. The Ilocanos among us. "Sunday Times Magazine", : 54-55, D 5, 1965, il.
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Reyes, Fred J. Display of heritage, arts and artifacts. "Philippine Panorama", 1 : 20-21, Mr 14, 1971, il.
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Robb, Walter. The Ilokano : why he migrates; where he goes. "American Chamber of Commerce Journal of the Philippines", 7 : 6-7, My 1927
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

- Sabado, Juan S. Grim humor in Ilocos Sur. "Kislap-Graphic",
26 : 12+, S 2, 1959, il.
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Sarian, Zacarias. The Ilocano takes to the road. "Philippines
Herald Magazine", : 26, F 1, 1964
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Scheans, Daniel J. The Ilocano : marriage and the land.
"Philippine Sociological Review", 13(1) : 57-63, Ja 1965
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Scott, William Henry. An Ilocano-Igorot Peace Pact of 1820.
p. 148
- IN: Cracks in the Parchment Curtain and other Essays in
Philippine History
- Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman
- Silen, Ramon. Report from Ilocandia. "Sunday Times Magazine",
1 : 3, N 3, 1946
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Silen, Ramon. These boys love to wrestle. "Sunday Times Magazine",
13 : 23, Mr 23, 1958
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Sioco, Ernie C. Are Ilokanos great lovers?. "Graphic", 32 : 16,
Ja 26, 1966
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Tiburcio, A. A. A chapter on Ilocano life. "Philippine Magazine",
29 : 198, O 1932
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Tuvera, Juan C. A country full of Ilokanos. "Philippines Free
Press", 55 : 3+, F 17, 1962
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Tuvera, Juan C. The Ilokanos of the north and everywhere else.
"Archipelago", 1 : 17-21, Mr 1974, il.
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Woods, L. Shelton. Ilocanos and the 1896 Philippine revolution.
"St. Louis University Research Journal", 27(1) : 176-199, Je 1996

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Zialcita, Fernando N. The meanings of community. "Philippine
Studies", 44 : 3-38, 1st Q 1996

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOKANOS (PHILIPPINE PEOPLE)--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Houston, Charles O. "Bibliographical note and bibliography."
"Journal of East Asiatic Studies", 4(2) : 175-244, Ap 1955

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Philippine Women's University (Manila). Research abstracts.
"Research abstracts" 1949-1966
Col. has: Vol. 1- 1949-1958; Vol. 2- 1959-1966

Location: DLSU

ILOKANOS (PHILIPPINE PEOPLE)--HAWAII

Foronda, Marcelino A. Recent Ilokano fiction in Hawaii. "Bulletin
of the American Historical Collection"

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOKANOS (PHILIPPINE PEOPLE)--HISTORY

Flameygh, J. An Ilocano - Igorot peace pact of 1820. "Philippine
Studies", 26 : 285-295, 3rd q 1978

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOKANOS (PHILIPPINE PEOPLE)--KINSHIP

Zialcita, Fernando N. Variations of kin solidarity in the Ilocos.
"Philippine Quarterly of Culture and Society", 17(4) : 255-289,
D 1989

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOKANOS (PHILIPPINE PEOPLE)--NICKNAMES

Geeroms, Henry. Abbreviated Christian names in Iloko. "Journal of
Northern Luzon", 5 : 1-94, Ja 1975

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOKANOS (PHILIPPINE PEOPLE)--PHILIPPINES--ZAMBALES

Apostol, Jose P. Ilocanos in Zambales. "The Journal of History",
4(2) : 3-15, Ja-Ap 1956

The author traces the historical development of four Ilocano towns in Zambales namely Alasis, Bobolon, Sindol and Pamisaraon. During the period between 1830 and 1850 several families from Ilocos were induced by Spanish authorities to move to Zambales and they founded four barrios where they cultivated rice farms, orchards and agricultural gardens. In the course of time, as the number of immigrants increased these barrios developed into towns and a fifth barrio which later became San Marcelino, was founded. By 1903, 37 percent of the inhabitants of Zambales have lived in these towns, but by 1948, this number decreased to 29 percent with Ilocanos moving into other regions for better livelihood.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOKANOS (PHILIPPINE PEOPLE)--RESEARCH

Foronda, Marcelino A. Jr. The Ilokano Studies Center : a few personal reflections. "Dialogue", 13 : 63-72, D 1977

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOKANOS (PHILIPPINE PEOPLE)--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Del Rosario, Romualdo M. The ethnobotany of Ilocanos in Cadaclan, San Fernando, La Union. "UST Journal of Graduate Research", 24(1) : 24-51, Ag 1995, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Dumagat, Fay L. A comparative analysis of Itneg (Tinggian) and Iloko social organization. "Philippine Educational Forum", 31(1-2) : 16-28, O 1992-Mr 1993

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
DLSU

Rosal, Mario G.R. Some dramatic forms in Iloko folk tradition. "Ilocos Review", 9 : 4-45, 1977

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Sarian, Zacarias B. The interesting beliefs of the Ilokanos. "Orient", 6 : 55-56, F 1964

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Scheans, Daniel J. Anak ti digos : Ilokano name changing and ritual kinship. "Philippine Sociological Review", 14 : 82-85, Ap 1966

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOKO COOKERY

Dining Ilocano style : the traditional Ilocano kitchen. "Samtoy",
3(4) : 7-10, O-D 2001, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOKO DRAMA

Acance, Jose P. Ta ngamin binaybay-anak. "Bannawag",
24(7-21), S-D 1962

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Hufana, Alejandrino G. Mena Pecson Crisologo and Iloko drama.
"Diliman Review Philippine Studies series", 8 : 1963

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOKO ESSAYS

Agunoy, Leonardo R. Agtalekka iti bagim [essay]. "Samtoy",
3(10) : 31, Ja-Mr 2001, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Aragon, Roy. Ayat... ayat!!! ayat??? [essay]. "Samtoy",
3(1) : 2001, Ja-Mr 2001

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Guillermo, Joy. Kinapakumbaba, kasingin ti paskua [essay].
"Samtoy", 1(4) : 14, O-D 1999

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOKO FICTION

Acance, Jose P. and Guerrero, Primitivo. Prinsipe Brillantino.
"Bannawag", 24(34)-25(15), Ap-N 1963

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Andaya, Guillermo R. Itinto subali a langit. "Bannawag",
22(22)-23(1), Mr 20-Ag 14, 1961

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Andaya, Guillermo R. Sanaang. "Bannawag", 21(45)-22(13),
Je 20-N 7 1960

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

- Ballesteros, Melecio. Atap a sampagita. "Bannawag", 21(30)-22(38), F 29-My 2 1960
- Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman
- Ballesteros, Melecio. Pamulinawen. "Bannawag", 26(29)-27(10), F 15-O 18 1965
- Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman
- Belen, Hermogenes F. Nadaraan a linnaaw. "Bannawag", 24(20)-25(11), D 24, 1962-O 28, 1963
- Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman
- Belen, Hermogenes F. Sultan Kuma. "Bannawag", 26(12)-28(47), N 2, 1964-Jl 7, 1965
- Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman
- Belen, Hermogenes F. Tirong ti sulo. "Bannawag", 28(11-47), O 24, 1966-Jl 3, 1967
- Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman
- Bragado, Jose A. Saringit. "Bannawag", 27(1)-28(20), Ag 16-D 27, 1965
- Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman
- Campañano, David C. Anak ti tirong. "Bannawag", 20(34)-21(11), Mr 23-O 19, 1959
- Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman
- Campañano, David C. Karit ti maysa a kari. "Bannawag", 22(6-41) : S 16, 1960-My 22, 1961
- Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman
- Campañano, David C. Kimat laeng ti mabale. "Bannawag", 21(20)-22(5), D 14, 1959-S 12, 1960
- Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Campañano, David C. Sangribu ket maysa a babawi. "Bannawag",
22(42)-23(15), My 29-N 1961

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Casabar, David C. Awis ti purosawi. "Bannawag", 19(14)-20(20) :
N 4 1957-D 15, 1958

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Casabar, David C. Ti Bessang iti Bantay Bakes. "Bannawag",
20(19)-21(14) : D 8, 1958-N 2, 1959

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Casabar, David C. Dagiti nariing iti parbangon. "Bannawag",
18(8-32), : S 24, 1956-Mr 11, 1957

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Casabar, David C. Darundon. "Bannawag", 18(39-48), Ap 29-Jl 1957

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Casabar, David C. Iti imatang ti langit. "Bannawag",
16(8)-17(1), S 27, 1954-Ag 8, 1955

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Casabar, David C. A kas met iti pammakawanmi. "Bannawag",
21(29)-22(25), F 22-Ja 2, 1960

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Casabar, David C. Maiwacsinto ti ulap. "Bannawag", 15(39)-16(7),
My 3-S 20, 1954

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Casabar, David C. Puno ti lunod. "Bannawag", 22(20-38),
F 6-My 1961

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Casabar, David C. Puris iti barukong. "Bannawag", 17(2)-22(38),
Ag 15, 1955-My 1, 1956

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Casabar, David C. Umuna a bukel. "Bannawag", 26(20-43),
D 14, 1964-Jl 7, 1965

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Espanto, Pacifico D. Lanut ken pakalatkat. "Bannawag",
19(48)-20(20) : Je 30-D 15, 1958

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Foronda, Marcelino A. Anting-anting. "Bannawag, Magazine",
12(6)-12(15), S 11-N 13, 1950

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Foronda, Marcelino A. Dagiti ramot iti ganggannaet. "Bannawag"
25(1-40), Ag 1963-My 1964

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Foronda, Marcelino A. Nasudi nga agnayon. "Bannawag",
15(39)-16(26), My 3, 1954-Ja 31, 1965

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Foronda, Marcelino A. Ta dida ammo ti aramidida. "Bannawag",
14(17-31) : D 1, 1952-Mr 9, 1953

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Gasmen, Cecilio V. Ay, Ay, Neneng. "Bannawag", 28(42)-29(11),
My-O 23 1967

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Gasmen, Cecilio V. Kak-Ka-Kaok. "Bannawag", 28(27)-29(24),
F-Ap 1967

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Gasmen, Cecilio V. O, naraniag a bulan. "Bannawag",
19(18-47) : Jl 1967-Jl 1968

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Laconsay, Gregorio C. Ti biddut. "Bannawag", 29(19)-29(43),
D 1967-Je 1968,

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Laconsay, Gregorio C. Dagiti agtawid. "Bannawag",
28(36)-29(9), Ap 1966-O 1967

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Laconsay, Gregorio C. Dawel. "Bannawag", 25(40)-26(14),
My 18-N 16 1964

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Laconsay, Gregorio C. Kadena Perpetua. "Bannawag",
23(1-11) : Ag 14-O 23 1961,

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Laconsay, Gregorio C. Kasimpulangan. "Bannawag", 23(36)-24(7),
Ap 16-S 24 1962

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Laconsay, Gregorio C. Littik. "Bannawag", 26(26-42),
Ja-My 1965

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Laconsay, Gregorio C. Purisima Conception. "Bannawag",
21(20)-22(41) : D 1960-My 1961

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Laconsay, Gregorio C. Rebelde. "Bannawag", 19(30)-19(17),
F 25-N 25 1957

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

- Laconsay, Gregorio C. Rupanrupa. "Bannawag", 24(20-39),
D 1962-My 1963
- Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman
- Laconsay, Gregorio C. Sacramento. "Bannawag", 21(24)-22(19),
Ja 19-D 19 1960
- Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman
- Laconsay, Gregorio C. Samuel. "Bannawag", 26(49)-27(34),
Jl 1965-Ap 1966
- Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman
- Laconsay, Gregorio C. Ti ubing nga agpateg iti sangapirgis a papel
"Bannawag", 25(24-49) : Ja-Jl 20 1964
- Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman
- Laconsay, Gregorio C. Villa verde. "Bannawag", 20(21)-21(17),
D 22-N 16 1959
- Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman
- Pascual, Benjamin M. Ti Dios a mangyaw-awan. "Bannawag",
25(51)-26(25), Ag 1964-Ja 1965
- Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman
- Pascual, Benjamin M. Ti kangayedan iti tunggal tao. "Bannawag",
25(1-32), Ag 1963-Mr 1964
- Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman
- Pichay, Leon C. Baladaw ken Espada. "Bannawag", 26(40)-27(24),
My 1965-Ja 1966
- Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman
- Pichay, Leon C. Emma Amor. "Bannawag", 25(42)-26(25),
Je 1964-Ja 1965
- Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Pichay, Leon C. Pangulidaan nga ayat. "Timekmi", 1(2)-2(4),
Mr 1927-My 1928

Location: DLSU

Quigao, Maria C. Chrysanthemum. "Bannawag", 27(41)-28(47),
My 23-Jl 4 1966

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Quirino, Eliseo. Dagudog. "Bannawag", 22(41)-23(25),
My-Ja 29 1962

Iloko translations of prelude to arms.

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Ramel, Arsenio T. J. Dara iti angin. "Bannawag", 19(7-47) :
S 1957-Je 1958

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Ramel, Arsenio T. J. Gil-ayab. "Bannawag", 23(39)-24(21),
Ap-Ja 1962,

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Ramel, Arsenio T. J. Ikkis dagiti turod. "Bannawag", 20(13-16),
O 1958-N 1959

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Ramel, Arsenio T. J. Kimat iti amianan. "Bannawag",
17(35)-18(29), Ap 1956-F 1957

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Ramel, Arsenio T. J. Ti maingel iti cabambantayan. "Bannawag",
16(27)-17(31), F 1955-Mr 1956

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Ramel, Arsenio T. J. Mata ti allawig. "Bannawag",
25(34)-28(22), Ap-D 1964

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Ramel, Arsenio T. J. Rissik iti sipnget. "Bannawag",
22(19)-23(9), D 1960-O 1961

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Ramel, Arsenio T. J. Saplit ti panawen. "Bannawag",
24(34)-25(22), Ap 1963-Ja 1964

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Tabin, Lorenzo G. Agus. "Bannawag", 28(48)-28(20), J1-D 1967

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Tabin, Lorenzo G. Ti imetda nga impierno. "Bannawag",
27(31-42), Mr-My 1966

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Tabin, Lorenzo G. Ramut ti sinamar. "Bannawag", 18(5-26),
S 1966-F 1967

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Teñoso, Jose. Katimbang ti biag, by Jose Teñoso and Aurelio
Tabbada. "Bannawag", 27(18-26), D-F 1966

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Teñoso, Jose. Langob, by Jose Teñoso and Aurelio Tabbada.
"Bannawag", 28(15-34), N-Ap 1967

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Tugade, Gabriel T. Puraw a balitok. "Bannawag", 29(35)-30(16),
Ap-N 1968

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Viernes, Benjamin L. Asiak payen a maidasay. "Bannawag",
20(47)-21(22), J1 1959-Ja 1960

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOKO LANGUAGE

Berger, Kenneth W. Linguistics study in the Philippines: a brief bibliographic history. "Silliman Journal", 18(2) : 164-179, 1971

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Botor, Pablo K. The basic structure of the Ilokano language. "Verge", 1(1) : 41-55, Je 1966

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Calip, Jose R. Ilocano colloquialisms. "Journal of East Asiatic Studies", 4(1) : 59-61, Ja 1955

Reprinted from Philippine Magazine, Vol. 36, no.2 (Feb. 1939), pp. 70-71

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Calip, Jose R. Ilocano colloquialisms. "Philippine Magazine", 36(370) : 70-71, F 1939

Location: DLSU

Chan, Sonia A. The syntactico-semantic representations of the Ilocano-adverbial participle pay and its lexicalization in English. "St. Louis University Research Journal", 8 : 387-440, S-D 1977

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Constantino, Ernesto. Ilokano pluralizers. "Philippine Social Sciences and Humanities Review", 28(4) : 408-415, D 1963

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Constantino, Ernesto. Sentence patterns of ten major Philippine languages. "Asian Studies", 2(1) : 29-34, Ap 1964

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Edralin, Isaias X. Review of Rev. Andres Carro's Vocabulario Iloco-Español translated, augmented and revised by Morice Vanoverbergh. "Philippine Studies", 8(3) : 308-309, Ag 1959

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Fox, Robert B. A preliminary glotto-chronology for Northern Luzon, by Robert B. Fox, Willis E. Sibley, and Fred Eggan. "Asian Studies", 3(1) : 103-125, Ap 1965

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Francisco, Juan R. Two notes on the Philippine philology. "Journal of Education Research", 2(2) : 65-72, D 1965

East and West in Iloko and Tagalog pp. 65-71

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Llanes, Vicente. Ti 'mining' ni Apo Crisologo. "Timekmi", 1(6) : 4-5, Jl 1927

Studies neologisms coined by Crisologo in his novel

Location: DLSU

Lopez, Cecilio. Origins of the Philippine languages. "Philippine Studies", 15(1) : 130-166, Ja 1957

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Pagalagadan ti pinagsuratan ti samtoy. "Timekmi" 1(1) : 20, 21, F 12 1927

Location: DLSU

Panganiban, Jose Villa. The family of Philippine languages and dialects. "Unitas", 30(4) : 823-833, O-D 1957

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Panganiban, Jose Villa. Linguistic influence in the Philippines. "Diwa", (10) : 39-76, Jl, Ag, S 1969

This article carries no name of the author; however, indications show that Jose Villa Panganiban, former director of the Institute of National language, wrote it. Included is a brief list to show words in various Philippine languages including the Iloko, of Indonesian or Chinese or Sanskrit origin which "have suffered phonetic changes through the generations (but)... have preserved their original meanings.

Location: DLSU

Panganiban, Jose Villa. Philippine linguistics. "Unitas", 32(3) : 607-622, Jl-S 1959

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Panganiban, Jose Villa. Pilipino as Pilipino: comparative semantics among homonyms and antonyms in the principal Philippine languages. "Baguio Tech Journal", 2(2) : 131-169, Jl-D 1967

Location: DLSU

Panganiban, Jose Villa. Studies in word relationships among Philippine languages, Malay and Bahasa Indonesia. "Unitas", 36(1) : 131-143, Mr 1963

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Panid ti gimong daguiti umiiloko. "Timekmi", 2(5) : 2, Je 1928

Location: DLSU

Pascual, Benjamin M. They say 'wen' in metaphors. "Mirror", : 26, Ja 8, 1966

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Ramirez, Pablo B. Contrastive analysis of Ilocano and English noun head modification structure. "The Ilocos Review", 1(1) : 5-19, Ja-Je 1969

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Ruzui, Septy. A survey of relations between Indonesia, Malay and the main languages of the Philippines. "Unitas", 35(1) : 22-80, Mr 1962

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Scheans, Daniel J. Patterns of kin-term usage among young Ilocanos and a method for determining them. "Philippine Sociological Review", 16 : 17-29, Ja-Ap 1968

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Somera, Jose S. Samtoy. "Samtoy", 1(1) : 21, Ja-Mr 1999

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Vanoverbergh, Morice. Adverbs and prepositions in Iloko. "Philippine Journal of Science", 78 : 167-205, Je 1949

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Villamor, Ignacio. The ancient Filipino writing and its reformation. "The Ilocos Review", 1 : 20-28, Ja-Je 1969

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Viray, Felizberto B. Prenasalization in Philippine languages. "Philippine Social Sciences and Humanities Review", 13(2) : 119-147, My 1941

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOKO LANGUAGE--FOREIGN ELEMENTS--SPANISH

Geeroms, Henry. Spanish elements in Iloko. "Philippine Studies", 25 : 504-505, 4th q 1977

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOKO LANGUAGE--MORPHOLOGY

Calinawagan, Elizabeth A. Isang tipolohikal na pag-aaral sa morpolohiya ng pandiwa ng Tagalog, Ilokano, Kalinga at Kalinga. "Daluyan", 7(3) : 85-105, 1996

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOKO LANGUAGE--TEXTS

Bannawag [microform]. v. : ill.
Description based on: Tawen 36, Bilang 47 (Hulio 8, 1974)
Microfilm. Manila, Philippines : Photoduplication Services, Ateneo de Manila. microfilm reels ; 35 mm.

Location: Library of Congress
University of the Philippines Diliman
Yale University Library (Film S2654)

ILOKO LITERATURE--COMEDIA

Guttierez, Jose R. Love and war in Ilocano comedia. "Sunday Times Magazine", : 33, My 30, 1965

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOKO LITERATURE--HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Agcaoili, A. S. Home in exile : exile from home, rootedness and rootlessness in diasporic Iloko literature. "Philippine Humanities Review", 4 : 176-188, 2000

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

- Alvarez, Emilio L. A critical analysis of 'Pamulinawen', the regional song of Ilocandia. "The Ilocos Review", 2(1) : 27
Ja-Je 1970
- Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman
- Araneta, Luis Ma. The works of Father Jose Burgos. "Philippine Studies", 7(2) : 187-193, Ap 1959
- Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman
- Arguilla, Manuel E. The fiction of Manuel E. Arguilla. "Literary Apprentice", : 117-121, 1952
- Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman
- Bulosan, Carlos. As I know them: Carlos Bulosan, Marcelo de Gracia Conception. "Literary Apprentice", (2) : 95-101, 1956
- Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman
- Bulosan, Carlos. The letters of Carlos Bulosan. "Philippine Collegian", 14(72) : 25, Ap 16 1961
- Review of Bulosan's Sound of Falling Light, a collection of his Letters.
- Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman
- Bulosan, Carlos. On Carlos Bulosan. "Literary Apprentice", 25(19) : 136-140, 1952
- Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman
- Calip, Jose Resurreccion. Awit, panalangin at panghimagsik. "Esso Silangan", 11(4) : 22-25
- Makes various references to Iloko literature
- Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman
- Calip, Jose Resurreccion. Songs, hymns and revolt. "The Philippines Quarterly", 1(3) : 57-62, D 1951
- Makes references to Iloko literature.
- Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

- Carunungan, Celso Al. The great epica of Filipino people. "Esso Silangan", 8(3) : 6-9, Ja 1963
- Makes a passing mention to Lam-ang.
- Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman
- Casper, Leonard. The ferment in Philippine vernacular literature. "Literature East and West", 13(3&4) : 211-245, D 1969
- Makes references to Iloko literature.
- Location: DLSU
- Casper, Leonard. Elitism: the hazards of being vernacular writer. "Philippine Studies", 17(2) : 283-296, Ap 1969
- Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman
- Casuga, Albert. Dive in a hypnosis : the poetry of Alejandrino G. Hufana. "Philippine writing", (2) : 37-50, c1963
- Location: DLSU
- Concepcion, Marcelo De Garcia. As I know them: Carlos Bulosan, Marcelo de Garcia Concepcion. "Literary Apprentice", (2) : 95-101, 1956
- Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman
- Co Seteng, Alice M.L. A. B. Rotor and his place in Philippine Literature. "Diliman Review", 6(2/4) : 273-292, Ap-D 1958
- Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman
- Cruz, Isagani R. Illusion and the inner cell: a critical analysis of the later stories of Arturo B. Rotor. "Philippine Studies", 18(4) : 753-768, 1970
- Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman
- Daroy, Petronilo Bn. Salvador P. Lopez and the politics of literature. "Literary Apprentice", 20(2) : 102-104, O 1956
- Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman
- Diaz, Manuel S. The state of Iloko literature. "Philippine Graphic", 9(34) : 36-37, Ja 25, 1999
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Figueras, Herminio. Some fragments of the Angalo legend. "Journal of East Asiatic Studies", 4(2) : 255-256, Ap 1955

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Filipino literature. "Encyclopedia of the Philippines", Zoilo M. Galang, ed. 3 : 68-81, c1950

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Foronda, Marcelino A. Dallang : an introduction to Philippine literature in Iloko. "General Education Journal", 16 : 175-206, 1968-1969

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Foronda, Marcelino A. Dallang: an introduction to Philippine literature in Iloko. "Gumil Filipinas", 1(1) : 7-9, N 27 1967; 1(2) : 6, 11, D 27 1967; 1(3) : 4, 8, Mr 10 1968

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Foronda, Marcelino. Father of Iloko literature. "Chronicle Magazine", 32 : 23-25, F 11, 1967

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Foronda, Marcelino A. Father of Iloko literature/ by Marcelino A. Foronda Jr. and Juan A. Foronda. "Chronicle Magazine", 22(6) : 23-25, F 11 1967

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Foronda, Marcelino A. The first 'pasion' in Philippine language/ by Marcelino A. Foronda, Jr. and Juan A. Foronda. "Chronicle Magazine", 22(15) : 26, Ap 15 1967

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Foronda, Marcelino A. Iloko literature mirrors Ilocano way of life. "Chronicle Magazine", 23 : 23-26, Ap 1968

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Foronda, Marcelino A. The past, present, and future Ilocano literature. "Chronicle Magazine", 23 : 8-9, Ap 1968

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Foronda, Marcelino A. Samtoy : essays on Iloko history and culture. "La Sallian", 2 : 29-30, Jl 9, 1974

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Francisco, Juan R. Foreign elements in the Philippine folk literature: a case study. "Dialogue", 4(1) : 49-76, D 1967

Makes references to Lam-ang.

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Francisco, Juan R. Foreign elements in Philippine folk literature: a case study. "General Education Journal", 11 : 1st sem 1966-67

In this essay, Lam-ang is used as a starting point in a study of foreign elements in Philippine folk literature.

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Gruenberg, Estrellita Valeros. Ilocano literature. "Philippine Panorama", 22(16) : 9-10, Ap 18, 1993

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Hidalgo, Juan S. P. Jr. Globalizing Philippine literature : perils and possibilities. "Samtoy", 2(4) : 7-11, O-D 2000, il.; Part II, 3(1) : 15-18, Ja-Mr 2001, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Hufana, Alejandrino G. Mena Pecson Crisolago and Iloko drama. "Diliman Review", 10(1-2) : xxii, 1-204, Ja-Je 1962

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Hufana, Alejandrino G. The songs in available Iloko plays. "General Education Journal", (11) : 8-18, 1966-67

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Java, Leticia Labrador. Humor in Filipino written literature. "Chronicle Magazine", 21 : 4-5, S 1966

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Lingbaoan, Hermilinda L. Into the heart of Ilokandia. "Solidarity" (119) : 51-60, Jl-S 1988

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Philippine literature : from the Ateneo centennial report. "Sunday Times Magazine", 16(7) : 10-15, S 25 1960

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Quirino, Jose A. Ilocandia's poet. "Philippines Free Press", : 30-44, Ap 4 1959

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Rivera, Vicente Jr. A re-appraisal of Philippine literature. "Progress", : 129-131, 1961

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

De los Santos, Epifanio. A brief history of Philippine literature. "Encyclopedia of the Philippines", Zoilo M. Galang, ed. 1 : 14-67, c1950

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Villanueva, Antonia F. Philippine epics. "Unitas", 32(4) : 899-905 O-D 1959

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Yabes, Leopoldo Y. The Adam and Eve of the Ilocanos. "Journal of East Asiatic Studies", 7(2) : 216-220, Ap 1958
Reprinted from Philippine Magazine, Vol. 33(7) (July 1935) pp. 336, 341, 342

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Yabes, Leopoldo Y. The Adam and of the Ilocanos. "Philippine Magazine", 32(327) : 336+, J1 1935

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Yabes, Leopoldo Y. The heroine of the Ilocano epic. "Journal of East Asiatic Studies", 4(2) : 301-303, Ap 1955

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Yabes, Leopoldo Y. The state of Philippine letters. "Progress",
: 106-111, 1959

Makes various reference to Iloko literature.

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOKO POETRY

Ag-agkannak ti ling-et iti pudot ken adu nga anus [poem]. "Samtoy",
3(3) : 23, Jl-S 2001, photo.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Aragon, Roy V. Kadagiti martines ken kurarapnit iti kampanario ti
Bacarra : daton lagip. "Samtoy", 3(1) : 21, Ja-Mr 2001, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Agunoy, Leonardo R. Daton lagip. "Samtoy", 2(4) : 31, O-D 2000
il

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Asunoy, Leonardo Rosqueta. Ti baud ni Tatang [poem]. "Samtoy"

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Babai, pagtangsit ti pagilian. "Samtoy", 391) : 23-26, Ja-Mr 2001,
il

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Balderas, Florida S. Parke Paraesus Berde. "Samtoy", 1(93) : 14,
Jl-S 1999

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Britos, Eduard Gervacio. Imasnan, kaka?. "Samtoy", 2(1) : 21,
Ja-Mr 2000

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Britos, Eduard Gervacio. Kenka, Ilocos Sur [poem]. "Samtoy", 1(1) :
22, Ja-Mr 1999

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Britos, Eduard Gervacio. Marasaba. "Samtoy", 3(4) : 21, O-D 2001

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Britos, Eduard Gervacio. Ti pinsel, ti paleta ken ti duog ken
naray-ab a kambas [poem]. "Samtoy", 3(3) : 26, Jl-S 2001

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Calamaan, Elmo G. Ikkis wayawaya. "Samtoy", 2(2) : 22, Ap-Je 2000

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Carmen, Sarilyn S. Tallo a lansa : tallo a misterios. "Samtoy",
2(2) : 23, Ap-Je 2000

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Castro, Jose. Sirib pangirugian. "Timekmi", 1(8) : 13+, S 1927;
1(9) : 12+, O 1927

Location: DLSU

De Peralta, Jacinto B. Dagiti nagkauna a kannawidan a binubuot iti
tukot ti lakasa iti agdama a kaputotan. "Samtoy", 2(2) : 21,
Ap-Je 2000

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

De Peralta, Jacinto B. Narigat ti umarikap kadagiti undas a
balikas [poem]. "Samtoy", 3(3) : 23, Jl-S 2001

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Documentation; dung-aw ni Apo Santa Maria iti panagtutuoc quen
ipapatay ni Apotayo a Jesucristo = Dung-aw of the Blessed Virgin
Mary on the Passion and death of our lord Jesus / Pablo B.
Ramirez, trans. "The Ilocos Review", 2(1) : 113-124, Ja-Je 1970

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Encarnacion, A. Sanchez. Ti bayyek ken ti danum. "Samtoy",
2(1) : 26, Ja-Mr 2000, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Florentino, Leona. Five poems in Iloko rendered into English /
Pablo Ramirez, trans.. "The Ilocos Review", 1(2) : 175-183,
Jl-D 1969

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Folk poems. Ilocano: "Pamulinawen," "Manag Biday,"
"Bannatiran," "Sisiak laeng aya ti Sabong," "Kinona ni kannagan"
"Literary Apprentice", 20(2) : 2-22, O 1956

Iloko folk songs are on pp. 6-11.

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

- Foronda, Marcelino A. Two fragments from Iloko poetry.
"Philippine Writing", (2) : 54-55, 1963
- Iloko texts and English translation of fragments by Pedro
Bukaneg and Jacinto Kawili.
- Location: DLSU
- Foz, Amador. Palpaliw [poem]. "Samtoy", 3(3) : 15, J1-S 2001
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Foz, Amador. Paskua manen. "Samtoy", 1(4) : 17, O-D 1999
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Goingco, Luz L. Ang Ilokano. p. 58
- IN: Mga Tulang Filipino
- Location: DLSU
- Guillermo, Joy. Ti itugot ni Ilocano iti baro a milenyo. "Samtoy",
2(1) : 20, Ja-Mr 2000
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Hufana, Alejandrino G. Poems (translated from Iloko). "Literature
East & West", 13(3&4) : 30-313, D 1969
- Location: DLSU
- Hufana, Alejandrino G. Two lives from Poro Point Anthology -- 'Man
of Sorrows (poem),' 'Lady of Joy (poem). "Literary Apprentice",
: 127-129, 1956
- Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman
- Ilustre, Lorenzo, A. Sarusar ti biag ni Ilocano. "Samtoy", 1(4) :
26, O-D 1999
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Julian, Peter La. Come again stranger, and discover these isles.
"Samtoy", 1(994) : 19, O-D 1999
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Lazaro, Francisco Tefioso. Sanikua [poem]. "Samtoy", 4(1) : 22,
Ja-Mr 2002
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

- Lazaro, Francisco Teñoso. Tidararak, ti pammatik, ti tawidko kadagiti nagkauna a tattao. "Samtoy", 1(4) : 25, O-D 1999
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Lazaro, Freddie G. Ni ayat ken ti siak [poem]. "Samtoy", 4(1) : 41, Ja-Mr 2002
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Mendoza, Lolita Arreola. Inak a daga [poem]. "Samtoy", 2(4) : 37, O-D 2000
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Naungayen, Virgilio S. Kararagiti saklang ti taaw. "Samtoy", 3(1) 3(1) : 32, Ja-Mr 2001, il.
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Nisperos, Daniel L. Balikas para ken ni ili. "Samtoy", 3(1) : 46, Ja-Mr 2001
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Pichay, Leon C. Tured ti pangirugian. "Timekmi", 1(8) : 12+, S 1927; 1(9) : 12+, O 1927
- Bukanegan with Jose Castro. See Castro's "Sirib ti pangirugian"
- Location: DLSU
- Quilpa, Chris. 6 haikus in/ni Ilocano. "Samtoy", 3(4) : 30, O-D 2001
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Quilpa, Cresencio "Fernando" A. Nakairuaman ni Ilocano. "Samtoy", 1(4) : 36, O-D 1999, il.
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Quitoniano, Jamie. Life is tough. "Samtoy", 3(4) : 21, O-D 2001
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Ramos, Consuelo G. Ti inakurapan. "Samtoy", 1(3) : 26 , J1-S 1999, il
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Raras, Jaime G. Siak ni Mintalon. "Samtoy", 1(3) : 26, J1-S 1999, il
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

- Reyes, Godofredo S. Bukanegan. "Samtoy", 2(1) : 33-37,
Ja-Mr 2000
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Reyes, Godofredo S. Da Angalo, ken Aran [poem]. "Samtoy",
1(1) : 23, Ja-Mr 1999
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Rizal, Jose P. Maudi a pacada. "Samtoy", 1(4) : 32-33+,
O-D 1999
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Sacayanan, Reynaldo S. Anniniwan ni Desiree Amor. "Samtoy",
1(3) : 27, Jl-S 1999, il.
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Saludes, Pacita C. Hawaii. "Samtoy", 2(1) : 21, Ja-Mr 2000
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Saludes, Pacita C. Kailiw ti pagiliak. "Samtoy", 1(3) : 25,
Jl-S 1999, il.
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Sanchez, Fernando B. Dagiti bordado a binnatog ti bordado a daniw
a naisurat iti bordado a ling-et ken bordado a lua ken bordado a
dang. "Samtoy", 3(2) : 21, Jl-S 2000
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Somera, Joe. Saning-i ti danum-apgad. "Samtoy", 2(1) : 20,
Ja-Mr 2000, il.
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Somera, Joe. Unnoy dagiti rekursos naturales. "Samtoy", 1(3) :
25, Jl-S1999, il.
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Sumao-i, Nestor A. Agtutubo. "Samtoy", 2(1) : 21, Ja-Mr 2000
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Sumao-i, Nestor A. Poon ti ubas ken dagiti santak. "Samtoy",
1(3) : 27, Jl-S 1999, il.
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Villanueva, Ursula. Soneto iti paskua. "Samtoy", 3(4) : 4-5,
O-D 2001, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Villanueva, Ursula. 25 de Enero [poem]. "Samtoy", 4(1) : 19,
Ja-Mr 2002

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Viloria, Hermenegildo A. Bagyo Pepang idiyay San Juan. "Samtoy",
1(4) : 24, O-D 1999, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Viloria, Hermenegildo A. 345 daniw dagiti dandaniw. "Samtoy",
3(4) : 11-12, O-D 2001

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Viloria, Hermenegildo A. 2000 panawen ti Dragon. "Samtoy",
2(1) : 21, Ja-Mr 2000

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Viloria, Hermenegildo A. Utang baybay [poem]. "Samtoy", 3(3) :
26, Jl-S 2001

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOKO POETRY--HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Beltran, Herminio S. Kutibeng : Philippine poetry in Iloko
1621-1971. "Review", 1 : 44-47, D 1977

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Duque, Reynaldo A. Bucanegismo : tatak ng tradisyunal na tulang
Iloko. "Ani", 25 : 76-90, Ja 1999

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Kutibeng : Philippine poetry in Iloko / edited by M. Foronda;
reviewed by L.Q. Santiago. "Sagisag", 3 : 49-50, Mr-Ap 1978

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Navarro, Priscilla. Conclusions on Iloko lyric poetry. "General
Education Journal", 16 : 207-217, 1968-1969

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Reyes, Godofredo S. Ilocano poetry or the daniw. "The Ilocos
Review", 1(2) : 150-155, Jl-D 1969

Location: DLSU

University of the Philippines Diliman

Tonogbanua, Francisco G. Pedro Bukaneg, Ilocano poet. "Far Eastern University Faculty Journal", 4(1) : 27-30, Jl 1958

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOKO PROVERBS

Batacan, Delfin Fl. Philippine proverbs. "Orient", 4(3) : 63-66, Mr 1962

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Guillermo, Joy. Ilocano proverbs. "Samtoy", 1(1) : 15, Ja-Mr 1999

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Guillermo, Joy V. Pagsasao. "Samtoy", 1(3) : 8, Jl-S 1999

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Guillermo, Melanie A. Pagsasao. "Samtoy", 1(94) : 21, O-D 1999

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Pagsasao. "Samtoy", 3(3) : 29, Jl-S 2001

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Pagsasao. "Samtoy", 3(4) : 29, O-D 2001

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Pagsasao. "Samtoy", 4(1) : 39, Ja-Mr 2002

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ILOKS : EMPANADANG ILOKANO, ATBP. (RESTAURANT)

Lustre, Monjie. An empanada like no other. "Philippine Starweek", 13(41) : 14, N 21, 1999

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

INDIGENOUS PEOPLES--PHILIPPINES--ILOCOS SUR

Guillermo, Joy. Customs and practices of the indigenous people of Ilocos Sur, part III. "Samtoy", : 18-21, Ja-Mr 2000

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

INDUSTRY

Manacop, Porfirio R. Bagoong and patis. "Cooperative Exchange",
2(3) : 12-16, 1957

The study evaluates the prospects and development of the bagoong and patis industry in the Philippines. While the extraction of patis is generally in the hand of the Filipinos, the canning of bagoong is unfortunately controlled by aliens. Northern Palawan is rated as the principal producing center of salted fish in the Philippines. Central and Northern Luzon appears to be the best market for bagoong while the Tagalog and Visayan regions show a decided preference for patis. The centers for the goby fry industry include those of Northern and Northwestern Luzon and the main rivers of Northern Mindanao. Those of alamang are found in San Miguel Cagayan River, Manila Bay, Tinagong, Dagat, Capiz, Guimaras Island, and Samal in Pangasinan, Zambales, Bohol, Cebu and Misamis Occidental.

Location: University of the Philippines, Los Baños

Crisologo, D.R. The potters of Ilocos Norte: victims of unplanned obsolescence. "Graphic", 37 : My 1971,

The article talks about the pottery making being a losing business venture unless certain changes are made. Changes would mean shifting to another work such as weaving or to learn new techniques in making them.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Cuaresma, Troadio G. Prodders to the development and expansion of the furniture industry. "Forpride Digest", 3(1&2) : 54-58,
Mr-Je 1974

Provides a brief profile and prospects (both in the domestic and international markets) of the furniture industry. It points out the conditions beneficial to the industry, among which are: minimal investment requirement, availability of labor force, and abundance of raw materials. The article also gives the following proposals: 1) change of structure and refinement of management; 2) advancement of technical know-how and upgrading of quality standards; 3) product specialization and mass production; 4) organization of marketing facilities; 5) adoption of a program for research and product development; 7) cooperative production scheme; 8) improvement of antiquated equipment; and 9) improvement of conditions affecting supply of raw materials.

Location: National Economic and Development Authority, Region I

Survey finds transportation lack in the North. "Domestic Trade Review", 1(1) : D 1974, pp.p. 455

Survey presents a picture of the inadequate transportation facilities in the North, especially for freight. Quoted is the importance of transportation and the proper distribution of

produce to population centers. Significant data in the means of transportation are given: 815 TH vehicles are registered with a total capacity of 8.13 million kilos and PNR total carrying capacity is 4.8 million kilos.

Location: National Economic Development Authority, Region I

INFANTS--HEALTH AND HYGIENE--PHILIPPINES--ILOCOS REGION

New health approach implemented in Ilocos. "Bulletin Today", 0
10, 1975,

A new approach to public health known as the "Under Five Clinic" is now a program in the Ilocos Region. Its main target are the children from the newly-born up to 5 years old and their mothers. Children are fed by nutritious food available in the community, and are protected against diseases by means of immunization and dental care and mothers undergoing nutrition education and family planning techniques. What makes this program practical is that it could be undertaken by para-medic health workers and barangay leaders.

Location: National Economic Development Authority, Region I
University of the Philippines Diliman

INFANTS--PHILIPPINES--ILOCOS REGION--NUTRITION

Bulatao, Jaime J. Infant feeding and weaning practices in the Northern Luzon, Southern Tagalog, and Western Visayas. "Philippine Journal of Pediatrics", 14, n.d.

Data were gathered from 728 mothers using questionnaire prepared in both English and local dialects. 95 percent of the babies received breast milk, 73.7 percent were purely breast-fed, 21.4 percent mixed-fed, and 4.9 percent totally bottle-fed. Most mothers fed their babies without any schedule. Weaning practices followed were applying of bitter material to nipple, mother hiding from baby, giving milk formula on other foods, using of pacifiers or just stopping to give breast. Reasons for weaning given were: difficulties of breast feeding, another pregnancy, advice of physician or nurse. About 40.3 percent of infants were not given any vitamin or mineral supplement and 59.7 percent were given tiki-tiki or other forms of vitamin supplement

Location: University of the Philippines, College of Medicine

New health approach implemented in Ilocos. "Bulletin Today", 0
10, 1975,

A new approach to public health known as the "Under Five Clinic" is now a program in the Ilocos Region. Its main target are the children from the newly-born up to 5 years old and their mothers. Children are fed by nutritious food available in the community, and are protected against diseases by means of

immunization and dental care and mothers undergoing nutrition education and family planning techniques. What makes this program practical is that it could be undertaken by para-medical health workers and barangay leaders.

Location: National Economic Development Authority, Region I
University of the Philippines Diliman

INFANTS--PHILIPPINES--ILOCOS REGION--WEANING

Bulatao, Jaime J. Infant feeding and weaning practices in the Northern Luzon, Southern Tagalog, and Western Visayas. "Philippine Journal of Pediatrics", 14, n.d.

Data were gathered from 728 mothers using questionnaire prepared in both English and local dialects. 95 percent of the babies received breast milk, 73.7 percent were purely breast-fed, 21.4 percent mixed-fed, and 4.9 percent totally bottle-fed. Most mothers fed their babies without any schedule. Weaning practices followed were applying of bitter material to nipple, mother hiding from baby, giving milk formula on other foods, using of pacifiers or just stopping to give breast. Reasons for weaning given were: difficulties of breast feeding, another pregnancy, advice of physician or nurse. About 40.3 percent of infants were not given any vitamin or mineral supplement and 59.7 percent were given tiki-tiki or other forms of vitamin supplement

Location: University of the Philippines, College of Medicine

IRRIGATION

Andres, Reynaldo E. Irrigation increases peanut yield. "Agriculture", 7(4) : 62, Ap 2003

Location: Urdaneta City Library

ISNEGS (PHILIPPINE PEOPLE)

Dumagat, Fay L. Itneg (Tinggian) resistance to Spanish colonial rule and role of Vigan as center for Spanish colonialism. "Far East University Journal", 2(1) : 85-109, Ja 1992

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

KANKANAYS (PHILIPPINE PEOPLE)--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Guillermo, Joy. Customs and practices of the indigenous people of Ilocos Sur, part III. "Samtoy", 3(3) : 18-21, Jl-S 2001

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Guillermo, Joy. The indigenous people of Ilocos Sur : their customs and practices, part I. "Samtoy", 3(1) : 37-38, Ja-Mr 2001

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

KONDRING, HERMAN--LIBRARY

The H. Kondring Library. "Samtoy", 2(1) : 12-13, Ja-Mr 2000

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

LA UNION (PHILIPPINES)

Agbayani, Claire. Still La Union. "Philippine Graphic", 4(45) :
38, Ap 22, 1994

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Buccat, Jose U. Feeder and barrio roads - incentive to rural
progress. "District and City Engineers League Bulletin",
6(5) : 12, 22, S-O 1960, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Duenas, Nathaniel D. La Union : unity in diversity. "Philippines
Free Press", 88(9) : 21-23, Mr 1, 1997

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

La Union : peaceful, impatient. "Weekly Graphic", 32 : 10,
Ja 26, 1966, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Provincial profiles : XXXV - La Union. "Business Day", 8 : 6-7,
May 7, 1974, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Pulido, Mar E. Road construction and improvement projects in La
Union. "District and City Engineers League Bulletin", 6(5) :
18-19, 22, S-O 1960, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Reyes, Noemi Balingit. Earthquake rendered people landless in La
Union. "Philippine Panorama", 19(35) : 44-46, S 2, 1990

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Ruaya, Pat, Jr. La Union : making a breakthrough. "Philippines
Free Press", 90(1) : 22+, Mr 13, 1999

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
Silliman University Library

Urlanda, Rany V. Hub of prosperity of the north. "Philippine
Panorama", 25(15) : 8-9+, Ap 28, 1996

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

LA UNION (PHILIPPINES)--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Born of unity: La Union. "Samtoy", 1(4) : 4-5+, O-D 1999, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

LA UNION (PHILIPPINES)--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Cariaso, Marina C. Present status of literacy in Bacnotan, La Union. "Graduate Journal of Research and Faculty Studies of St. Louis College", 2(2), Ja-My 1975

The writer takes a close look at the present status of literacy in Bacnotan, La Union. It also gives a glimpse of the socio-economic profile of the area and the socio-psychological characteristics of its people. It was found out that the children were doomed to illiteracy because of: 1) socio-economic standard of living; 2) distance of school from home, and 3) most children are malnourished. The study suggests a literacy course for illiterates, which embraces reading and writing, arithmetic computation, health and mental sanitation, citizenship and vocation and industries.

Location: St. Louis College

Economic profile of La Union. "Domestic Trade Review", 1(5) : 23-25, Ap 1975

Provides useful data and statistics on the province's physical features, schools, health, population, land, minerals, forest products, vegetation and major crops. Moreover, it describes succinctly the fishing industry, business (commercial) establishments, public works, transportation, export outlet which is the San Fernando Port, utilities and available financing institutions and arrangements.

Location: National Economic and Development Authority, Region I

LA UNION (PHILIPPINES)--HARBORS

Bautista, Francisco. L.U. and its ports and harbors. "District and City Engineers League Bulletin", 6(5) : 21-22, S-O 1960

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

LA UNION (PHILIPPINES)--HISTORY

Meimban, Adriel. Politico-economic development in La Union under the American tutelary regime. "Bulletin of the American Historical Collection", 21(4)-22(1) : 43-65+, O 1993-Mr 1994

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

LA UNION (PHILIPPINES)--INDUSTRIES

Economic profile of La Union. "Domestic Trade Review", 1(5) : 23-25, Ap 1975

Provides useful data and statistics on the province's physical features, schools, health, population, land, minerals, forest products, vegetation and major crops. Moreover, it describes succinctly the fishing industry, business (commercial) establishments, public works, transportation, export outlet which is the San Fernando Port, utilities and available financing institutions and arrangements.

Location: National Economic Development Authority, Region I

LA UNION (PHILIPPINES)--POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

La Union politics : is Ollada running. "Weekly Nation", 4 : 10, Ag 4, 1969

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

LA UNION (PHILIPPINES)--SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Cariaso, Marina C. Present status of literacy in Bacnotan, La Union. "Graduate Journal of Research and Faculty Studies of St. Louis College", 2(2), Ja-My 1975

The writer takes a close look at the present status of literacy in Bacnotan, La Union. It also gives a glimpse of the socio-economic profile of the area and the socio-psychological characteristics of its people. It was found out that the children were doomed to illiteracy because of: 1) socio-economic standard of living; 2) distance of school from home, and 3) most children are malnourished. The study suggests a literacy course for illiterates, which embraces reading and writing, arithmetic computation, health and mental sanitation, citizenship and vocation and industries.

Location: St. Louis College

LA UNION (PHILIPPINES)--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Cariaso, Marina C. Present status of literacy in Bacnotan, La Union. "Graduate Journal of Research and Faculty Studies of St. Louis College", 2(2), Ja-My 1975

The writer takes a close look at the present status of literacy in Bacnotan, La Union. It also gives a glimpse of the socio-economic profile of the area and the socio-psychological characteristics of its people. It was found out that the children were doomed to illiteracy because of: 1) socio-economic

standard of living; 2) distance of school from home, and 3) most children are malnourished. The study suggests a literacy course for illiterates, which embraces reading and writing, arithmetic computation, health and mental sanitation, citizenship and vocation and industries.

Location: St. Louis College

LA UNION BOTANICAL GARDEN

Del Rosario, Romualdo U. The La Union Botanical Garden (LUBG).
"National Museum Papers", 5(1) : 94-117, 1995

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Nature haven : the La Union Botanical Garden. "Samtoy", 1(94) : 5+ ,
O-D 1999, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

LA UNION NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL

La Union National High School. "Philippine Graphic", 8(4) : 32,
Je 30, 1997

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

LA UNION SCHOOL OF ARTS AND TRADE

Abella, Avelina N. The role of vocational education in the
economic development of La Union province. "Centro Escolar
University Graduate and Faculty Studies", 10 : 49-59, 1959

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

LA UNION TECHNOLOGY AND LIVELIHOOD DEVELOPMENT CENTER

Cabrera, Genevieve. La Union pursues a dream. "Magnegosyo",
5(1) : 13-16, Ja-F 2000

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

LAM-ANG (EPIC POETRY)

Biag ni Lam-ang. "Timekmi", 1(4) : 21, 23, My 1927

Location: DLSU

Biag ni Lam-ang. "Timekmi", 1(5) : 21, 22, Je 1927

Location: DLSU

Biag ni Lam-ang. "Timekmi", 1(6) : 21, Jl 1927

Location: DLSU

Biag ni Lam-ang. "Timekmi", 1(7) : 21, Ag 1927

Location: DLSU

Biag ni Lam-ang. "Timekmi", 11(10) : 17, 20,
N 1927

Location: DLSU

Bukaneg, Pedro. 'Biag ni Lam-ang' : most distinguished Filipino
epic poem. "New Philippines", 3 : 28-31, D 1973, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Diaz, Rony V. Lam-ang : Ilocano epic hero. "Panorama", 10 :
10-14, Ja 1958

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Lam-ang as man. "Focus", 2 : 34, F 16, 1974, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

The life of Lam-ang : Ilokano epic now on stage; February 17 at UE.
"Panorama", 3 : 14-15, F 10, 1974

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Malay, Armando. The epic of Lam-ang : Ilocandia's superman.
"Saturday Mirror Magazine", : 36, N 13, 1954

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Paredes, Amante F. The brave and wonderful life of the hero
Lam-ang. "This Week", 10 : 18-20, O 16, 1955

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Ramos, Maximo. The story of Lam-ang. "Evening News Saturday
Magazine", 3 : 8-9, Ja 17, 1948

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Rotor, A. V. Biag ni Lam-ang : synopsis. "Samtoy", 4(1) : 30,
Ja-Mr 2002

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Tonogbanua, Francisco G. Lam-ang, "Sunday Times Magazine",
14(52) : 18-21, Ag 1959

Scholar finds an ending to the controversial story of..., the
Ilocano Ulysses. With it he proves the narrative poem is an epic.

Location: DLSU

Tonogbanua, Francisco G. Lam-ang, the Ilokano Ulysses. "Sunday Times Magazine", 14 : 18-21, Ag 9, 1959

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Tonogbanua, Francisco G. The life of Lam-ang. "Far Eastern University Faculty Journal", 3(2) : 111-114, O 1957

Location: DLSU

Tonogbanua, Francisco G. The life of Lam-ang. "FEU Faculty Journal", 4 : 231-238, Ja 1959

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Villanueva, Ursula F. Lam-ang. "Samtoy", 1(3) : 18-19+, J1-S 1999

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Yabes, Leopoldo Y. The heroine of the Ilocano epic. "Journal of East Asiatic Studies", 14(2) : 301-303, Ap 1955
Reprinted from Philippine Magazine, Vol 31, no. 5, May 1934, pp. 193-213

Location: DLSU

Yabes, Leopoldo Y. The Ilocano epic : a critical study of the life of Lam-ang. "Philippine Social Sciences and Humanities Review", 23 : 283-337, Je, D 1958

Minus "Prefatory Note", "Introductory remarks", and Chapter II (The heroine of the epic).

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Yabes, Leopoldo Y. Lam-ang : story of the life of Lam-ang, husband of Ines Kannoyan. "Encyclopedia of the Philippines", Zoilo M. Galang, ed. 2 : 39-64, 3rd ed. 1950

Location: DLSU

Yabes, Leopoldo Y. The Ilocano epic, "The Life of Lam-ang". "Philippine Magazine", 30 : 98-99, 115, Ag 1933

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

LANAO (BANGUI, ILOCOS NORTE, PHILIPPINES)

Tirazona, Jerry O. A tale of hope : barrio Lanao's success story. "Weekly Graphic", 38 : 32, My 17, 1972, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

LAND TENURE--PHILIPPINES--ILOCOS REGION

Guttierez, Jose R. Land tenancy in the Ilocos. "Sunday Times Magazine", : 40, O 17, 1965

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

LAND USE--PHILIPPINES--PANGASINAN

Anderson, James M. Some aspects of land society in the Pangasinan community. "Philippine Sociological Review", 10(1-2) : 41-58, Ja-Ap 1962

This article, written during the field research, gives the following tentative considerations on the study of the Pangasinan community: the number of landholders, tenants, laborers, etc. is increasing; farms are too small to yield sufficient income; production is limited to subsistence as perpetuated by non-farming harvestors who get their shares through customs and the insufficient technical knowledge on farming and land use; there are inadequate market incentives; savings are spent on the schooling of children to gain status outside the community; major reasons for mortgaging lands are marriages, funerals, and memorial ceremonies. It is pointed out that industrialization which will afford new opportunities for employment is essential and that an efficient system of marketing agricultural and craft products will increase rural economy

Location: University of the Philippines, Filipiniana

LAOAG (ILOCOS NORTE, PHILIPPINES)

Alano, Ching M. A tale of two capitals. "Expressweek", 2 : 16, S 19, 1974, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Erestain, Jose F. Landmarks of Ilocos. "Weekly Nation", 5 : 39, Je 29, 1970, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Florendo, Abraham. Laoag river in Vintar dam. "Mirror", : 4, O 30, 1971, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Gerardo, Fortunato J. Laoag. "This Week", 15(4) : 6-7, Ja 24, 1960, il

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

The Laoag city story. "Examiner", : 17-B, Ja 2, 1966

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Rico, Francisco V. The first city in Ilocandia. "Asia Philippines Leader", 2 : 16-17, Ja 7, 1972

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

LAOAG BELL TOWER

Gumsat, Gerry Cruz. Saving the 'Sinking Tower' of Laoag. "Chronicle Magazine", 20 : 22, O 9, 1965

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Socrates, Jose B. The Laoag secondary school workshops. "Education Quarterly", 3 : 44, Mr 1956

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

LEEKS

Cachola, Erna R. Kutchay : an alternative medicine. "Samtoy", 2(1) : Ja-Mr 2000, p. 24 il

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

LEGENDS

The legend of Saud White Beach. "Samtoy", 1(4) : 36, O-D 1999

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

LEGENDS--PHILIPPINES--ILOCOS SUR

Reotutar, Francis Benedict P. The origin of the ipon : a modern-day legend. "Samtoy", 1(1) : 38, Ja-Mr 1999

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

LEGENDS--PHILIPPINES--NALVO (SANTA MARIA, ILOCOS SUR)

Guillermo, Joy V., comp. The legend of Barangay Nalvo. "Samtoy", 3(3) : 10, Jl-S 2001, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

LENT--PHILIPPINES--PAOAY (ILOCOS NORTE)

Dafun, Marjorie Rea. Guling-guling : pre-lenten ritual in the north. "Samtoy", 4(1) : 4-5, Ja-Mr 2002

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

LIBRARIES--PHILIPPINES--STA. LUCIA (ILOCOS SUR)

The H. Kondring Library. "Samtoy", 2(1) : 12-13, Ja-Mr 2000

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

LIDLIDDA (ILOCOS SUR, PHILIPPINES)

Paraesus berde : green is the color of paradise. "Samtoy", 1(93) : 13+, Jl-S 1999, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

LILANG HILL (VIGAN, ILOCOS SUR, PHILIPPINES)

Vigan shrines. "Samtoy", 1(3) : 31, Jl-S 1999, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

LIMBAAN A BASSIT (VIGAN, ILOCOS SUR, PHILIPPINES)

Vigan shrines. "Samtoy", 1(3) : 31, Jl-S 1999, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

LINGAYEN (PANGASINAN, PHILIPPINES)

Basa, Restituto. Lingayen's 'Pistay dayat'. "Weekly Graphic", 36 : 26, My 6, 1970

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

The changes of Lingayen. "Focus", 3 : 34, Jl 12, 1975, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Cuevas, Jing A. Mable. Peace for progress. "Philippines Free Press", 86(4) : 36-37, Ja 28, 1995

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Fernandez, Joyce L. Lingayen's storied pleasures. "Sunday Times Magazine Life", : 8-10, Ag 29, 1993

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Ferrer, Cornelio. The liberation of Lingayen. "Philippines Free Press", 53(2) : 18, Ja 9, 1960, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

LINGAYEN CATHOLIC CREDIT COOPERATIVE, INC.

Rosario, Ernesto Z. The Lingayen Catholic Credit Cooperative, Inc. : the case of a millionaire cooperative [thesis abstract]. "Research Vistas", : 86-89, Ja-Je 1995

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

LINGAYEN GULF (PHILIPPINES)

Ferrer, Robert N. How close to death is Lingayen Gulf. "Philippine Graphic", 5(13) : 31, S 2, 1994

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Fuertes, Yolanda Sotelo. Saving a dying Gulf. "Mr. & Ms.", 18(56) : 42, Ja 31, 1995

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Kaff, Albert E. 'Blue Beach' at Lingayen. "Philippines Herald Magazine", : 24, O 12, 1963

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Sebastian, Alfonso R. Oceanography of Lingayen Gulf. "Philippine Journal of Fisheries", 7(1) : 13-33, Ja-Je 1959

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

LINGAYEN GULF (PHILIPPINES)--DEVELOPMENT PLAN

Perez, Valerio C. Lingayen Gulf, Coastal Area Management Commission. Ang Lingayen Gulf. "LGCAMC", : 12, 1995, ill., map

Location: Mangaldan Municipal Library, Pangasinan
Dagupan Public Library and Information Center

LINGAYEN GULF (PHILIPPINES)--HISTORY

Perez, Valerio C. Lingayen Gulf, Coastal Area Management Commission. Ang Lingayen Gulf. "LGCAMC", : 12, 1995, ill., map

Location: Mangaldan Municipal Library, Pangasinan
Dagupan Public Library and Information Center

LITERACY--PHILIPPINES--LA UNION

Cariaso, Marina C. Present status of literacy in Bacnotan, La Union. "Graduate Journal of Research and Faculty Studies of St. Louis College", 2(2), Ja-My 1975

The writer takes a close look at the present status of literacy in Bacnotan, La Union. It also gives a glimpse of the socio-economic profile of the area and the socio-psychological characteristics of its people. It was found out that the children were doomed to illiteracy because of: 1) socio-economic standard of living; 2) distance of school from home, and 3) most children are malnourished. The study suggests a literacy course

for illiterates, which embraces reading and writing, arithmetic computation, health and mental sanitation, citizenship and vocation and industries.

Location: St. Louis College

LUDONG (FISH)

Florendo, Petronial E. Ludong. "Samtoy", 2(3) : J1-S 2000, p. 12-13 il

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

LUNA, ANTONIO

Policarpio, Paz T. Antonio Luna. "Encyclopedia of the Philippines", Zoilo M. Galang, ed., 3 : 230-239, c1950

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

LUNA, JUAN NOVICIO, 1857-1899

Alip, Eufronio M. Juan Luna, a biographical sketch. "Journal of History", 5(3-4) : 245-257, 1957

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Cruz, Neal H. Luna. "Esso Silangan", 14(1-2) : 8-85, D 1968

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Da Silva, Carlos E. Juan Luna y Novicio, brief chronology of his life and works. "Journal of History", 5(3-4) : 259-305, 1957

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Dizon, Anacleto I. Juan Luna and his P0.40 fine for a double murder. "U.E. Journal, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences", 2(2) : 134-137, 1966-1967

Location: DLSU

Juan Novicio Luna. "Samtoy", 2(2) : 8, Ap-Je 2000, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Juan Novicio Luna : Ilocano artist of the world. "Samtoy", 2(2) : 8, Ap-Je 2000

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Perez, Gilbert S. Francisco Dagohoy and Juan Luna. "Journal of History", 4(3) : 29-31, D 1956

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

MALASIQUI (PANGASINAN, PHILIPPINES)

Duenas, Nathaniel D. Malasiqui, Pangasinan : in pace with progress "Philippines Free Press", 88(17) : 26-28, Ap 26, 1997

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Macaraeg, Alicia C. Malasiqui : on its third century. "Sunday Times Magazine", : 8, Je 13, 1971

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

MALONG, ANDRES

Munoz, Jose A. Malong and Palaris revolts and other memories. "Ani", 6(1) : 53-63, D 1992

Location: Pangasinan Provincial Library
University of the Philippines Diliman

MANAOAG (PANGASINAN, PHILIPPINES)

Castillo, A. Paz. Manaoag : Mecca of the North. "Mirror", : 30-31, S 23, 1967

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Delasco, Jun. Shrine readied for the millennium. "Philippine Graphic", 9(47) : 46+, Ap 26, 1999

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Diaz, Manuel S. Manaoag and Our Lady of the Most Holy Rosary. "Philippine Panorama", 24(21) : 8-9, My 21, 1995;
"Philippine Graphic", 9(8) : 24-25, Jl 27, 1998

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
Silliman University Library

Teaño, Carmen Jorellanos. Manaoag. "This Week", 16 : 6-9, Mr 15, 1961, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

MANAOAG NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL

DECS-Manaoag National High School. "Philippine Graphic", 8(4) : 30, Je 30, 1997

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

MANGALDAN (PANGASINAN, PHILIPPINES)

Verapeña, Zerimar. Benigno M. Gubatan : "great things are in store for the town". "Philippines Free Press", 83(34) : 30, Ag 22, 1992

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

MANGATAREM COMMUNITY SCHOOL

Olegario, Fortunato. The Mangatarem Community High School : an analysis of its purpose and program. "Centro Escolar University Graduate and Faculty Studeis", 2 : 121+, 1951

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

MANUEL, JOEL B.

Joel B. Manuel. "Samtoy", 2(3) : 32, J1-S 2000, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

MARINE ALGAE

Domingo, Arsenia C. Dagiti ruot ti baybay (seaweeds). "Samtoy", 2(2) : 20, Ap-Je 2000; il.; part II, "Samtoy", 2(3) : 41, J1-S 2000, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

MARINE RESOURCES CONSERVATION--PHILIPPINES--LINGAYEN GULF (PANGASINAN)

Sontillanosa, Mariano S. Government program for the protection and conservation of marine resources in Lingayen Gulf. "National Security Review", 18(2) : 176-207, 2nd Q 1997

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

MARRIAGE

Natividad, Rosa O. Old Ilocano customs on courtship and marriage. "Philippine Today", 10(2) : 4-5, 1963, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

MARRIED WOMEN--PHILIPPINES--ILOCOS REGION

Regudo, Adriana C. The effects of age and marriage on the fertility of every-married women in Ilocos, Central Luzon and Bicol Region, 1960. "The Philippine Statistician", 14(4), D 1965,

A comparative study on the effect of age and marriage on the fertility of every-married women in the three regions. Among other things it was found out that Ilocos had the lowest fertility with the highest median age of marriage.

Location: University of the Philippines Library

MARTYRS--PHILIPPINES--ILOCOS SUR--BIOGRAPHY

Fr. Jose Apolonio Burgos : martyr-priest. "Samtoy", 1(1) : 15,
Ja-Mr 1999, port

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

MARY, BLESSED VIRGIN, SAINT

Sangkaraay a sabong nga agpaay iti Birhen. "White & Blue", 4(8) : 26-
29, O 1958

Anthology of verses in Iloko honoring the Blessed Virgin by
Inis, Dacanay and five anonymous writers

Location: DLSU

MEDICAL CARE--PHILIPPINES--ILOCOS REGION

Roekaerts, Emiel. A survey on the medical infrastructures and
medical care in Northern Luzon. "Sound and Sense", 2(3-4) :
231-374, Ja-Apr 1971, pp.

An exhaustive report on existing conditions of Northern Luzon in
the area of medical treatment, adequacy and availability of
facilities, the degree of competence and the number of available
medical personnel. Foundation of the research lies on six
hypotheses, namely: the high level of technical competence
needed in the region; the importance and significance of a
medical school in the development of the region; the urgency of
sufficient medical supervision; and consequently, a lack of
hospitals in the region. Out of the six hypotheses, three
imperatives were derived: 1) there is a need for more doctors with
a high level of technical competence; 2) a formal institution
wherein students can be trained under modern conditions had to
be established in Northern Luzon; and 3) training and practice
can only be performed if cooperation with a hospital is provided.

Location: Saint Louis University

Severo, Senen P. Integration of TB control into the total health
program of a Province (The Ilocos Norte TB Control Pilot
Project). "Philippine Journal of Public Health", 2 : 40-50, 1957

The need for a TB Control Program has been motivated by certain
factors obtaining in the province such as the diffusion of
health services among different health agencies, observed lack
of a planned program, inadequate training health workers and
apathy or lack of community participation. The efficacy of the
program relies much on how adequately it is planned and
integrated into the total health program.

Location: University of the Philippines, Institute of Public
Health

MEDICAL SCIENCES

Fuertes, Yolanda Sotelo. Second suspected SARS death reported.
"Philippine Daily Inquirer", Ap 23, 2003

Location: Binalonan Municipal Library
University of the Philippines Diliman

MEDICINAL PLANTS

Alicias, Teresita R. An investigative survey of some medicinal
plants in Ilocos Sur. "The Ilocos Review", 2(1) : 108-112,
Ja-Je 1970

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Cachola, Erna. Karimbuaya. "Samtoy", 2(2) : 15, Ap-Je 2000

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Cachola, Erna R. Kutchay : an alternative medicine. "Samtoy",
2(1) : 24, Ja-Mr 2000, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Domantay, Jose S. The littoral ochinoderm fauna of Ilocos Sur
between Candon and Vigan. "Acta Manilana", Series A(5)(10) :
49-103, Je 1970

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

MIGRATION, INTERNAL--PHILIPPINES--ILOCOS REGION

The great Ilocano migration. "This
Week", 12 : 38, S 1 1957

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

MILKFISH See BANGUS

MISSIONARY ORDERS

Fernandez, Pablo. Dominican apostolate in the Philippines.
"Boletin Eclesiastico de Filipinas", 39(435) : 148-181, Ja 1965

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Galende, Pedro. The Augustinians in the Philippines (1565-1890).
"Boletin Eclesiastico de Filipinas", 39(453) : 35-79, Ja-F 1965

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Lopez, Rafael. The work of the Augustinians in Ilocos. "The Ilocos Review", 2(2) : 131-152, Je-D 1970

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Pastrana, Apolinar. The Franciscans and the evangelization of the Philippines (1578-1900). "Boletin Eclesiastico de Filipinas", 39(435) : 80-115, Ja-F 1965

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Scott, William Henry. The birth and death of a mission: a chapter in Philippine church history. "Philippine Studies", 13(4) : 801-821 O 1964

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

MULTICULTURALISM--PHILIPPINES

Hollsteiner, Mary. Regionalism and color as a divisive element in Philippine Society. "Solidarity", 2(8) : 1-4, S-O 1967

Points out the need to forego with regionalism and color loyalties in favor of new needs of nationhood. The demand is for decisions to be made on the merits of an issue rather than solely on one's traditional study to side with his kin and/or regional group. The analysis is for new directions to accelerate the pace of national progress

Location: Institute of Philippine Culture (Ateneo de Manila University)
University of the Philippines, College of Public Administration
University of the Philippines Diliman

MUSEO ILOCOS NORTE

Gameng ti Ilocos Norte. "Samtoy", 3(4) : 14-15, O-D 2001

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

MUSEO NUEVA SEGOVIA

Museum town. "Samtoy", 1(1) : 10-11, Ja-Mr 1999

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

MUSEUMS

De La Torre, Visitacion R. Priceless pieces at the Vigan Museum. "Expressweek", : 42-43, Je 29, 1978

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

MUSEUMS--PHILIPPINES--ILOCOS NORTE

Gameng ti Ilocos Norte. "Samtoy", 3(4) : O-D 2001, p. 14-15

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

MUSEUMS--PHILIPPINES--TAGUDIN (ILOCOS SUR)

Coronel, Ma. Delia. The community is a museum. "Sunday Inquirer Magazine", 9(4) : 12-13+, Ap 3, 1994

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

MUSEUMS--PHILIPPINES--VIGAN (ILOCOS SUR)

Museum town. "Samtoy", 1(1) : 10-11, Ja-Mr 1999

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

NALVO (SANTA MARIA, ILOCOS SUR, PHILIPPINES)

Guillermo, Joy V., comp. The legend of Barangay Nalvo. "Samtoy", 3(3) : 10, Jl-S 2001, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

NAMES, PERSONAL

Pertierra, R. Naming practices in an Ilocano municipality. "Ilocos Review", 10 : 59-76, 1979

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

NAMES, PERSONAL--NICKNAMES

Pasay-an, Mario R. Name reduction among the Ilocanos. "Saint Louis University Research Journal", : 490-497, S-D 1977

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

NARVACAN (ILOCOS SUR, PHILIPPINES)

Provincia de Ilocos Sur. "Filipina", 2 : 188, Ag 15, 1960, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Salangsang, Amado Ma. C. Narvacan. "This Week", 16 : 6-8, Ap 9, 1961, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

NARVACAN (ILOCOS SUR, PHILIPPINES)--HISTORY

Ti pannakapanagan ti ili a Narvacan. "Samtoy", 3(1) : 22, Ja-Mr 2001

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

NAVARRO, PEDRO B.

Pedro B. Navarro. The Music and theater of the Filipino people,
by Raymundo C. Bañas, : 98-101, 1924

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

NIPA HUTS

Ilustre, Lorenzo A. Kalapaw. "Samtoy", 1(93) : 17, Jl-S 1999, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

NOODLES

Miki. "Samtoy", 2(1) : 15, Ja-Mr 2000, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

NOODLES--PHILIPPINES--ILOCOS SUR

Miki : Ilocano version of the noodle. "Samtoy", 2(1) : 15, Ja-Mr 2000

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

NORTHERN LUZON TEACHERS COLLEGE--STUDENTS

Lazon, Filipinas. A survey of food habits of students of the
Northern Luzon Teachers College with implications for nutrition
education. "Educational Journal", 1 : 24-41, Ap 1971

A report on a survey conducted during the school year 1969-1970
on all males and females of the Northern Luzon Teachers College.
This survey gives information on the meal and snack patterns
and habits of the students, their food preferences and dislikes,
their food choices and their food concepts and beliefs

Location: Northern Luzon Teachers College

NUESTRA SEÑORA DE LA ESPERANZA

Caoayan queen : Nuestra Señora de la Esperanza. "Samtoy", 2(3) : 11

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

NUESTRA SEÑORA VIRGEN DEL MARA CAUTIVA

Nuestra Señora Virgen del Mara Cautiva. "Samtoy", 2(4) : 13, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

NUTRITION--PHILIPPINES--BAYAMBANG (PANGASINAN)

Llavore, C.R. Bayambang pilot applied nutrition project.
"Philippine Journal of Nutrition", 20 : 1967

This is a report on the objectives, techniques and approaches, project activities, support and maintenance and future problems met in the Applied Nutrition Project in Bayambang, Pangasinan. This project is a joint socio-economic venture of the Philippine Government and the three United Nations agencies, namely: UNICEF, FAO, and WHO. There is a system of practical assessment of the project but the results are not yet consolidated, evaluated, and published.

Location: University of the Philippines, College of Medicine

ORA (BANTAY, ILOCOS SUR, PHILIPPINES)

Azurin, Agadel. A new day in Ora. "Expressweek", 1 : 8-9, J1 12, 1973, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

OUR LADY OF CHARITY

Apo Caridad : queen of Ilocandia. "Samtoy", 2(2) : 19, Ap-Je 2000, il

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

OUR LADY OF MANAOAG

Diaz, Manuel S. Manaoag and Our Lady of the Most Holy Rosary. "Philippine Graphic", 9(8) : 24-25, J1 27, 1998

Location: Silliman University Library
University of the Philippines Diliman

Diaz, Manuel S. The Virgin of Manaoag. "Samtoy", 2(1) : 28-29, Ja-Mr 2000

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Trinidad, Chona S. The Lady of Manaoag beckons. "Philippine Graphic", 3(4) : 47, J1 5, 1992

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

PACIS, VICENTE ALBANO

Vicente Albano Pacis. "Encyclopedia of the Philippines", Zoilo M. Galang, ed. 18 : 31, c1958

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines

PAINTERS

Juan Novicio Luna : Ilocano artist of the world. "Samtoy", 2(2) : 8, Ap-Je 2000

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

PAINTERS--PHILIPPINES--ILOCOS REGION--BIOGRAPHY

Juan Novicio Luna. "Samtoy", 2(2) : 8, Ap-Je 2000, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

PALARIS, JUAN DE LA CRUZ, 1735-1764

Munoez, Jose A. Malong and Palaris revolts and other memories.
"Ani", 6(1) : 53-63, D 1992

Location: Pangasinan Provincial Library
University of the Philippines

PAMULINAWEN FESTIVAL

Coke musicolor adds frenzy to Pamulinawen festival. "Samtoy",
4(1) : 5+, Ja-Mr 2002

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

PANGASINAN. OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

Provincial Information Office. "The Governor's Report", : 1-19,
2001-2002

Location: Binmaley Municipal Library, Pangasinan
San Carlos City Library, Pangasinan

PANGASINAN. PROVINCIAL BOARD

Viray, Abelardo V. "Journal of the Sangguniang Panlalawigan ng
Pangasinan", : 1-211, F 6-D 29, 1976

Location: Binmaley Municipal Library, Pangasinan
San Carlos City Library, Pangasinan

PANGASINAN (PHILIPPINES)

Abletez, Jose. The 'pagatin' of Pangasinan. "Philippines Free
Press", 56 : 34+, Je 15, 1963

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Agbayani, Aguedo F. Upgrading Pangasinan's economic future.
"Weekly Nation", 7 : 12, 40+, F 7, 1972, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Aguada, Nancy P. Central plains : from battlegrounds to
playgrounds. "Home Life", 20 : 16-17, Jl 1973, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Araneta, Gemma Cruz. Pangasinan revisited. "Graphic", 33 : 24-27,
My 17, 1967

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Aravila, Antonio S. The birth of a new province?. "Graphic",
33 : 22-23, Mr 15, 1967

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Belena, Abe P. North quad's spark plug. "Philippines Free Press",
88(18) : 44, My 3, 1997; 8(2) : 48-49, Je 16, 1997

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Catanaoan, Catalino C. Pangasinan West. "Filipino Teacher",
23 : 57-58, Jl 1968, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Corpuz, Toribio E. Pangasinan. "Technical Statistical Review",
4(3) : 18-19, Mr-Ap 1960

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Cuevas, Jing A. Mable. Pangasinan : blessed with the best.
"Philippines Free Press", 86(4) : 34-35, Ja 28, 1995

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Dagupan City School okd as RP's newest university. "Manila
Bulletin", : B12, S 19, 2002

Location: Urdaneta City Library
University of the Philippines

De Guzman, Odette M. Passage to Pangasinan. "Philippine Graphic",
3(46) : 24-25, Ap 26, 1993

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
DLSU

De Leon, Eva. The 4B's of Pangasinan. "The Philippine Star"
: 3

Location: Urdaneta City Library
University of the Philippines

Escalante, Ronald S. B. Pangasinan - paragon of progress in
Philippine argiculture. "Agricultural and Industrial Life",
19 : 36, D 1957

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

- Espino, Federico Licci. Glimpses of Pangasinan. "Mirror",
: 20, 22, N 26, 196, il.
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Evangelista, Bulan U. Eleven eye-filling wonders in one town.
"Mirror", : 14-15, Ja 6, 1968, il.
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Evangelista, Bulan U. How Pangasinan towns got their names.
"Mirror", : 10-13, Ag 5, 1967
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Fernandez, Rudy A. Pangasinan luffa going far and wide. "The
Philippine Star", : B-4, Jl 6, 2003
- Location: Urdaneta City Library
University of the Philippines
- Fernandez, Rudy A. Poor town Pangasinan's champion in collection
of real property tax. "The Philippine Star", : 30, Mr 24, 2002
- Location: Urdaneta City Library
University of the Philippines
- Ferrer, Robert C. Business prospects bright in Pangasinan.
"Philippine Graphic", 5(8) : 12-13, Jl 29, 1994
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Ferrer, Rodolfo N. Progress report : Pangasinan. "Focus", 1 :
24-25+, Ap 28, 1973, il.
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Florendo, Domingo. The town that spawns orchestras. "Philippines
Free Press", 49 : 18, 48, Mr 29, 1958
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Flores, A. Oliver. Primer on the provinces. "Sunday Times
Magazine", : 10-11, D 8, 1968
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Fuertes, Yolanda Sotelo. Bagoong cubes, anyone?. "Philippine Daily
Inquirer", : B12, D 1, 2002
- Location: Urdaneta City Library
University of the Philippines

- Fuertes, Yolanda Sotelo. Dagupan's longest, largest grill party.
 "Philippine Daily Inquirer", : A19, Ap 17, 2002
- Location: Urdaneta City Library
 University of the Philippines
- Fuertes, Yolanda Sotelo. Homecoming for the works of a Pangasinan
 artist. "Philippine Daily Inquirer", A-14 : Ja 1, 2003
- Location: Urdaneta City Library
 University of the Philippines
- Fuertes, Yolanda Sotelo. Why Pangasinan went under water?.
 "Philippine Daily Inquirer", : A-18, Je 11, 2003
- Location: Urdaneta City Library
 University of the Philippines
- Garcis, Moises S. Pangasinan - it's got a good thing going strong.
 "Action Now", : 18-20, 22+, Ag 12, 1972, il.
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Guerrero, Amadis Ma. Many splendored Pangasinan. "Parents",
 11(6) : 32+, Jl 1998
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Ilustre, Chris M. Pangasinan's pista'y dayat. "Focus", 3 : 16-17,
 Jl 12, 1975, il.
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Joaquin, Ma. Ernita. Population and development : a
 knowledge-attitude-practice study of local influentials in
 Pangasinan. "Local Government Bulletin", 28(4) : 3+, O-D 1993
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Lizano, Lolita R. Former 'rice granary' attempts comeback. "Weekly
 Nation", 3 : 28, Je 24, 1968
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Macaraeg, Feliciano. Earthquakes in Pangasinan. "Mirror",
 : 30-31, Jl 7, 1962
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Manantan, Herminio. Pangasinan beckons. "Focus", 1 : 26-27+,
 Ap 28, 1973, il.
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

- Mancillo, Eddie C. An unusual province. "Focus", 5 : 4-5,
Je 18, 1977
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Marting, Benjamin. Account on human infrastructure. "Focus",
3 : 8-9+, Jl 2, 1975, il.
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Marting, Benjamin. Pangasinan's 'possible dream'. "Focus", 5 :
6-7+, Ja 15, 1977
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Marting, Benjamin. Target : a billion peso income for Pangasinan.
"Focus", 3 : 6+, Jl 12, 1975, il.
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Orata, Pedro T. The Urdaneta community college : a social
invention. "Research Journal", 4 : 193-203, My 1966
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Padilla, Antonio A. Public buildings of Pangasinan. "Technical
Statistical Review", 4(3) : 23-24, Mr-Ap 1960, il.
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Padre, Pedro Jr. Rich Pangasinan, Urduja's domain has storied past
"Philippines Herald", 97 : 1+, Jl 6, 1952
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Pangasinan had contact with Chinese in 13th century. "Philippine
Heralds Supplement", 35 : 59, Ja 29, 1955
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Pangasinan : infrastructures boom in the province. "Technical
Statistical Review", 13 : 10, 31-36+, Je-Jl 1969, il.
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Pangasinan is pilot area for hybrid rice production. "Philippine
Daily Inquirer", : E1, Ap 9, 2002
- Location: Urdaneta City Library
University of the Philippines
- Pangasinan : land of opportunity. "Philippines Free Press",
88(19) : 44, My 3, 1997
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

- Pangasinan's resources, potential and comparative advantage.
 "Kahirup", 6 : 30-31+, Mr 1995
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Policarpio, Alfonso. Man in the pivot. "Philippines Herald Magazine", : 10-15, Ja 16, 1965, il.
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Poloton, Kerima. Journeys : in search of memory's landmarks.
 "Focus", 6 : 4-7, O 28, 1978
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Pulido, Baldomero. A brief history : the tides of the centuries.
 "Weekly Nation", 3 : 27, Je 24, 1968, il.
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Pulido, Baldomero. Pangasinan, Philippine frontline. "Philippine Herald Magazine", : 20-21, Ja 16, 1965
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Sapigao, Rachel Nelmidia. Urduja, mystique or mistake?. "Manila Bulletin", : B-5, D 19, 2002
- Location: Urdaneta City Library
 University of the Philippines Diliman
- Smith, Jack. Facts about Pangasinan. "Philippine Journal of Education", 52 : 412-414, D 1973
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- STM visits the land of the Kasikis. "Sunday Times Magazine",
 12 : 23-27, S 2, 1956
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Town library set up in Pangasinan. "Manila Bulletin", : B-16,
 Je 14, 2003
- Location: Urdaneta City Library
 University of the Philippines Diliman
- Velasco, Jun. President oks more funds for bangus sector. "Manila Bulletin", : 4, My 3, 2003
- Location: Urdaneta City Library
 University of the Philippines Diliman

Velasco, Melandrew T. RP 'bangus' festival set in Dagupan City:
another even eyed in California. "Manila Bulletin", : B14,
Mr 26, 2002

Location: Urdaneta City Library
University of the Philippines Diliman

Vicente, Cesar T. Pangasinan : public works activities. "Technical
Statistical Review", 13 : 11, 36-38, Je-Jl 1969, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Villegas, Bernardo M. Pangasinan : a mini-Thailand. "Manila
Bulletin", B6 : Jl 21, 2003

Location: Urdaneta City Library
University of the Philippines Diliman

Visperas, Eva. Record rainfall blamed for last month's heavy
flooding in Pangasinan. "The Philippine Star", : A-29,
Je 22, 2003

Location: Urdaneta City Library
University of the Philippines Diliman

Welcome to Pangasinan : the provincial board of Pangasinan. "Focus"
3 : 7, Jl 12, 1975

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

PANGASINAN (PHILIPPINES)--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Almendrala, Laarni C. Pangasinan : salt and tables. "Filipinas",
2(24) : 61-64, Ap 1994

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

De Barras, Anthony. A divine week-end in Pangasinan. "Philippine
Panorama", 29(3) : 16, Ja 16, 2000

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Hundred Islands : paradise rediscovered. "Philippines Free Press",
88(33) : 30-31, Ag 16, 1997

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Magno, C. Meng. The gems of Pangasinan. "Focus", 3 : 36-39,
Jl 12, 1975, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Reyes, F. Roughing it up in Pantranco North. "Philippine Panorama",
: 31-39, Ap 12, 1981

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Season your life : come for a taste of Pangasinan. "Samtoy",
2(4) : 4-6+, O-D 2000

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

PANGASINAN (PHILIPPINES)--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Pangasinan farmers expect to increase agricultural production this
year. "Weekly Nation", 1 : 72, O 8, 1965

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Pangasinan Federation of Non-Government Organizations. "Guide to
Pangasinan Resources", 1st ed. 1995, p. 1-147

Location: Binmaley Municipal Library, Pangasinan
Binalonan Municipal Library

Provincial Planning & Development Office. "Pangasinan Facts &
Figures", CY 1991,

Location: Binmaley Municipal Library, Pangasinan
Binalonan Municipal Library
San Carlos City Library, Pangasinan

Ruaya, Pat. One Pangasinan : future perfect. "Philippines Free
Press", 88(33) : 26-27+, Ag 16, 1997

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

PANGASINAN (PHILIPPINES)--FESTIVALS

Sta. Barbara town fiesta. "Sta. Barbara Town Fiesta Souvenir
Program", D 3-4, 1954

Location: Urdaneta City Library

Santo Tomas town fiesta. "Santo Tomas Town Fiesta Souvenir Program",
Mr 24-26, 1972

Location: Urdaneta City Library

PANGASINAN (PHILIPPINES)--HISTORIC HOUSES, SITES, ETC.

Magno, C. Meng. The gems of Pangasinan. "Focus", 3 : 36-39,
Jl 12, 1975, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

PANGASINAN (PHILIPPINES)--HISTORY

Cortes, Rosario M. Pangasinan : a historical background. "Kahirup"
6 : 16+, Mr 1995

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
San Carlos City Library, Pangasinan

Munoez, Jose A. Malong and Palaris revolts and other memories.
"Ani", 6(1) : 53-63, D 1992

Location: Pangasinan Provincial Library
University of the Philippines Diliman

Nelmida, Marirose S. Urduja bilang milo. "Ani", 6(1) : 64-69,
D 1992

Location: Pangasinan Provincial Library
University of the Philippines Diliman

PANGASINAN (PHILIPPINES)--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1896-1898

Cortes, Rosario Mendoza. The role of Pangasinan in the
revolutionary period 1896-1898. "Historical Bulletin", 31-32 :
78-97, 1995-1996

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

PANGASINAN (PHILIPPINES)--PERIODICALS

Galletes, Rodrigo C. The Observer. "The Observer", 11(41) : 1-8,
Ag 19, 2001

Location: Mangaldan Municipal Library, Pangasinan

Garcia, Jesus B. Jr. Sun-Star Pangasinan weekend. "The Weekly News
Magazine of Sunstar Pangasinan Daily" 1-8

Location: Malasiqui Municipal Library, Pangasinan

Landicho, Gil G. The Sentinel Publication. The Sentinel. "The
Sentinel", 5(91) : 1-6, O 1-15, 2003

Location: Mangaldan Municipal Library, Mangaldan, Pangasinan

Landicho, Gil G. The Sentinel Publication. The Sentinel. "The
Sentinel", 5(93) : 1-6, N 1-5, 2003

Location: Mangaldan Municipal Library, Mangaldan, Pangasinan

Navarro, Dominador P. The Pangasinan star. "The Pangasinan Star",
1(1) : 1985

Location: Malasiqui Municipal Library, Pangasinan

The Official Student Publication of the University of Pangasinan.
Student's Herald. "Student's Herald", : 1-8, D 1998

Location: Mangaldan Municipal Library, Pangasinan

The Pangasinan herald [microform]. v.
Began in 1945

Description based on: Vol. 1, no. 4 (Mar. 3, 1945)
Published on Saturday

Microfilm. Mar 3, 1945. Washington, D.C. : Library of Congress,
Photoduplication Service. 1 microfilm reel ; 35 m.

Location: Library of Congress

PANGASINAN (PHILIPPINES)--PICTORIAL WORKS

Pangasinan. "Samtoy", 2(4) : 24-25, O-D 2000, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

PANGASINAN (PHILIPPINES)--POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Coronel, Miguel. Pangasinan politics : it's getting excitingly hot.
"Weekly Nation", 3 : 14-15, Jl 1, 1968, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

De Vera, Julian U. Fight among Pangasinan Nacionalistas. "Examiner",
: 8, 24, S 3, 1967

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

De Vera, Julian U. Primicias, Duque, battle for 'Princess Urduja'.
"Examiner", 277 : 23+, O 8, 1967

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Ferrer, Robert O. Pangasinan disunity in history. "Philippine
Graphic", 5(25) : 15, N 25, 1994

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Ferrer, Robert O. Pangasinan's political pot. "Philippine Graphic"
5(22) : 14-15, N 25, 1994

Location: Silliman University Library
DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Javier, Ben. Estrella-Primicias leadership affirmed. "Examiner",
284 : 18, N 26, 1967

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

The political elite and the politics of Pangasinan. "Kahirup",
6 : 47+, Mr 1995

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Velasco, Jun M. Old faces, old names at stake in Pangasinan.
"Republic", 1 : 12, S 12, 1969

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

PANGASINAN (PHILIPPINES)--POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT--PERIODICALS

Delos Reyes, Roberto A. Local Executive Action digest. "LEAD",
2(8) : 1-23, Mr 1994

Location: Mangaldan Municipal Library, Pangasinan

PANGASINAN (PHILIPPINES)--POPULATION

Cortes, Rosario M. An analysis of population data for the Province
of Pangasinan in the Spanish regime. "Journal of History",
32-33(1-2) : 85-92, 1987-1988

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Joaquin, Ma. Ernita. Population and development : a
knowledge-attitude-practice study of local influentials in
Pangasinan. "Local Government Bulletin", 28(4) : 3+, O-D 1993

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Mijares, Tito A. "Integrated Census of the Population & Its
Economic Activities", 1 : 1-278, N 1975

Location: Binmaley Municipal Library, Pangasinan

PANGANSINAN (PHILIPPINES)--RURAL CONDITIONS

Anderson, James M. Some aspects of land society in the Pangasinan
community. "Philippine Sociological Review", 10(1-2) : 41-58,
Ja-Ap 1962

This article, written during the field research, gives the following tentative considerations on the study of the Pangasinan community: the number of landholders, tenants, laborers, etc. is increasing; farms are too small to yield sufficient income; production is limited to subsistence as perpetuated by non-farming harvestors who get their shares through customs and the insufficient technical knowledge on farming and land use; there are inadequate market incentives; savings are spent on the schooling of children to gain status outside the community; major reasons for mortgaging lands are marriages, funerals, and memorial ceremonies. It is pointed out that industrialization which will afford new opportunities for employment is essential and that an efficient system of marketing agricultural and craft products will increase rural economy

Location: University of the Philippines, Filipiniana

PANGASINAN (PHILIPPINES)--SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Provincial Planning & Development Office. "Pangasinan Facts & Figures", CY 1991,

Location: Binmaley Municipal Library, Pangasinan
Binalonan Municipal Library
San Carlos City Library, Pangasinan

PANGASINAN COLLEGE OF FISHERIES

Paguio, Bernabe B. Where work-oriented curriculum is most effective. "Filipino Educator", 7 : 130-131, O-N 1973, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

PANGASINAN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION, INCORPORATED

The Pangasinan Economic Development Foundation, Inc.. "Kahirup", 6 : 28-29, Mr 1995

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

PANGASINAN FEDERATION COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION

Cold storage plant for sale. "Business Day", 7 : 5, F 13, 1974

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

PANGASINAN FISHERY SCHOOL (LOCAP, ALAMINOS, PANGASINAN)

Mendoza, Conrado. Where fishermen go to school. "Sunday Times Magazine", 13(49) : 10-13, J1 20, 1959, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

PANGASINAN LANGUAGE

Buchoto, G. A comparative analysis of the Pangasinan-Ibalos consonant phonemes. "St. Louis University Research Journal", 8 : 503-510, S-D 1977

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Serote, Ernesto M. Pangasinan : a dying language?. "Focus", 2 : 28-29, D 8, 1973, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

PANGASINAN NORMAL LABORATORY SCHOOL

De Guzman, Fernando. Vitalized and integrated closing exercises for the elementary grades of community schools. "Philippine Journal of Education", 35(9) : 583-585, F 1957

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

PANGASINAN NORMAL SCHOOL

Abitona, Fabian V. The Pangasinan Normal School - its role in the training for community leadership. "Philippine Educator", 8 : 49-55, D 1953

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

PANGASINAN POETRY

Magno, Rosa Maria. Bitewen a marikit = a beautiful etan. "Ani", 6(1) : 120, D 1992

Location: Pangasinan Provincial Library
University of the Philippines Diliman

PANGASINAN PRESS AND RADIO CLUB

Rosca, Ninotchka. Heads I win, tails you lose. "Asia Philippines Leader", 1 : 11, 43-45, Jl 23, 1971, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

PANGASINAN RIVER

The ambuklao hydroelectric installation. "Power and Industry", 2(6) : 22-31, N 1956, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

PANGASINAN SCHOOL OF ARTS AND TRADES

Basa, Restituto C. Oldest in the trade. "Philippines Free Press", 58 : 59, S 11, 1965

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

A great little school in Pangasinan. "Philippines Herald Magazine" : 18-19, Ja 16, 1965

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Students make own equipment. "Chronicle Magazine", 20 : Feb. 27, 1965, p. 20

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

PANGASINAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Eslao, Rufino O. Education and sustainable development : Pangasinan State University. "NIUFE Newsletter", 3(2) : 9, Ap-Je 1993

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

PANGASINAN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY

Garcia, Erwin. By Pantran, they tell the time. "Philippines Herald Magazine", : 27-28, Ja 16, 1965

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Yulo, George. The postwar Pantranco. "Commerce", 53(10) : 8-10, 31, My 1957, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

PANGASINAN, WESTERN (PHILIPPINES)

Agabayani, Aguedo F. More on Western Pangasinan. "Graphic", 33 : 18-20, Ap 19, 1967

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

PANGASINENSES (PHILIPPINE PEOPLE)

Mangahas, Federico. Pangasinanes and Ilocanos. p. 180

IN: Maybe: Incidentally

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

PAOAY (ILOCOS NORTE, PHILIPPINES)

Agrava, Leonor. La Laguna de Paoay. "Saturday Parade", 2 : 19, Jl 15, 1961

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Ilocos weaving town. "This Week", 13 : 20-23, Ag 31, 1958

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Paoay : a profile in Ilocano folk history, beliefs and practices. "Ilocos Review", 9 : 71-81, 1977

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Paoay church in Ilocos Norte. "Manila Chronicle 15th anniversary issue", : Sec. 11-B, Ap 21, 1960, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Resurreccion, Rey R. A sunken city in Paoay. "Weekly Graphic", 39 : 22-23, Ag 2-9, 1972,

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

PAOAY (ILOCOS NORTE, PHILIPPINES)--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Rea-Dafun, Marjorie. Guling-guling : pre-lenten ritual in the north. "Samtoy", 4(1) : 4-5, Ja-Mr 2002

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

PAOAY CHURCH

Azurin, Arnold Molina. Correcting the cross-eyed view of old Ilocos churches. "Philippines Free Press", 83(43) : 40-41, O 24, 1992,

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Ilocos historic landmarks. "UP Newsletter", 2 : 8, F 15, 1974, il

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

PAOAY LAKE (ILOCOS NORTE, PHILIPPINES)

Ancheta, Celedonio. Paoay lake : pride of lakeshore Ilocanos. "Focus", 1 : 44-45, Mr 31, 1973, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Gutierrez, Ponciano C. The fisheries of Paoay Lake. "Filipino Graphic", 5(5) : 13-20, My 1961

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

The legend of Paoay lake. "Philippines Quarterly", 2 : 23-24, Ja-Mr 1962, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Paoay lake. "Chronicle Magazine", 21 : 18-23+, My 21, 1966, (Pictorial)

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

PARAISO NI DON JUAN (CAOAYAN, ILOCOS SUR, PHILIPPINES)

Paraiso ni Don Juan. "Samtoy", 1(1) : 12, Ja-Mr 1999

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

PAREDES, JESUS

Jesus Paredes. "Encyclopedia of the Philippines", Zoilo, Galang, ed. 18 : 43-44, c1958

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

PAREDES, QUINTIN

Quintin Paredes. "Encyclopedia in the Philippines", Zoilo Galang, ed.
18 : 44-46, c1958

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

PASTORAL THEOLOGY

Foronda, Juan A. Dagiti pito a balikas ni Cristo iti krus -
sapsapulen-tayo pay laeng ti kaipapananda. "Bannawag",
28(33) : 8-9, 88-90, Mr 27 1967

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Foronda, Juan A. The Iloko baptismal formula: its historical
genesis and theological implications. "Philippiniana Sacra",
2(6) : 547-579, S-D 1967

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Sison, Juan C. Pastoral letter on the second centenary of the
transfer of the episcopal see from Lal-lo to Vigan. "Boletin
Eclesiastico de Filipinas", 33(367) : 20-24, Ja 1959

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

PASUQUIN (ILOCOS NORTE, PHILIPPINES)

Calapir, Lorenzo M. The stone cross of Pasuquin. "Focus", 13(35) :
36-37, Jl 20, 1985

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

PAUL, THE APOSTLE, SAINT, IN FICTION, DRAMA, POETRY, ETC.

Villanueva, Ursula. 25 de Enero [poem]. "Samtoy", 4(1) : 19,
Ja-Mr 2002

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

PEANUT INDUSTRY--PHILIPPINES--STA. LUCIA (ILOCOS SUR)

Pablico, Sosimo Ma. Peanut is not just peanuts in Sta. Lucia,
Ilocos Sur. "Agriculture", 7(5) : 10-11, My 2003

Location: Urdaneta City Library

PERALTA, MACARIO

Biographical data of Macario Peralta, Jr.
"Historical Bulletin (formerly Bulletin ng Kapisanang
Pangkasaysayan ng Pilipinas)", 9(3&4) : 177-178, S-D 1965

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

PHILIPPINE LITERATURE--HISTORY AND CRITICISM--PERIODICALS

Ang Bagong pamana. c1981-, p. v. : ill.
Vol. 2, no.1- dated 1982- (no months given), but published
1985-

Vol. 1, no.1 (Mar. 1981)-
Chiefly in English and Tagalog; some also in Cebuano and Iloko
Published in cooperation with the National Media Production
Center, Mar. 1981

Location: Library of Congress

PHILIPPINE LITERATURE--TRANSLATIONS IN ILOKO

Almario, Cirio Galvez. Bangtay a bato. "Silaw", : 82, N 6 1948

Location: DLSU

Arguilla, Manuel E. Idi isangpet ni manong Leon ti asawana.
"Bannawag", 23(19) : 6-7+

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Caravanna, Nemesio E. Cuentas a brillante. "Silaw", 21 : 82, D 1949

Location: DLSU

Caravana, Nemesio E. Sangaribu a pisos. "Silaw", 3 : 78, [2],
S 1948

Location: DLSU

Foronda, Marcelino A. Doctrina Cristiana: ti umuna a libro iti
Iluko. "Bannawag", 28(19) : 106-107, D 19 1966

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Jose, F. Sionil. Dagiti campana. "Bannawag", 23(19) :
130-131+, D 19 1961
Translation of "The Bells"

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Regalado, Iñigo. Manglimlimo. "Silaw", 3 : 81, [3], O 9 1848

Location: DLSU

Rizal, Jose, 1861-1896. Surat ni Rizal. "Timekmi",
2(2) : 18, Mr 1928

Location: DLSU

Rizal, Jose, 1861-1896. Iti Umuna a lagipko. "Timekmi",
2(1) : 15, F 1928; 2(2) : 18-20, Mr 1928

Location: DLSU

Santiago, Gervasio B. Tanda. "Silaw", 8 : 79, [5], N 20 1948

Location: DLSU

Santos, Lope K. Tallo a Balligi. Ken maigibus ti Martin, M.S.
Timawa. "Silaw", 59 : 82, Mr 1953

Location: DLSU

PHILIPPINES--PERIODICALS

Bannawag [microform]. v. : ill.

Description based on: Tawen 36, Bilang 47 (Hulio 8, 1974)
Microfil. Manila, Philippines : Photoduplication Services,
Ateneo de Manila. microfilm reels ; 35 mm.

Location: Library of Congress
University of the Philippines Diliman
Yale University Library (Film S2654)

PHOTOGRAPHS

Azada, Teofilo T. Home-gardens through self-help. "Philippines
Free Press", S 13, 1969

Location: Binalonan Municipal Library
University of the Philippines Diliman

PICHAY, LEON C.

Leon Pichay. "Encyclopedia in the Philippines", Zoilo, Galang, ed.
18 : 55, c1958

Location: DLSU

Quirino, Jose A. Ilocandia's poet. "Philippines Free Press",
: 30-44, Ap 4 1959

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

PIDDIG (ILOCOS NORTE, PHILIPPINES)

Flores, Ernesto A. Piddig-musical and literary center of Ilocos. "Philippines Free Press", 56(20) : 30, 58, My 18, 1963, il

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Pedrerera, Isaac R. The basic Piddig. "Focus", 7 : 38-39, Je 16, 1979

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

PIEDAD, FEDERICO

Federico Piedad. "Encyclopedia of the Philippines", Zoilo, Galang, ed. 18 : 55-56, c1958

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

PINSALFALLS (SANTA MARIA, ILOCOS SUR, PHILIPPINES)--POETRY

Reyes, Godofredo S. Da Angalo, ken Aran [poem]. "Samtoy", 1(1) : 23, Ja-Mr 1999

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

PIO, MIGUEL

Miguel Pio. "Encyclopedia of the Philippines", Zoilo, Galang, ed. 18 : 56-57, c1958

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

PLANT BREEDING

Sarian, Zac B. Seed company develops new hybrid vegetables. "Agriculture", 7(4) : 26-27, Ap 2003

Location: Urdaneta City Library

Goingco, Luz L. Ang Ilokano. p. 55

IN: Mga Tulang Filipino

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Goingco, Luz L. Pamahiin ng Ilokano. p. 69

IN: Mga Tulang Filipino

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Hupana, Alejandrino G. Christmas in the Ilocos : a recall
(translation).

IN: Dumanon : dandaniw Iluko

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Pablo, Severino V. Awankanton iti raay dagiti sabong. "Bannawag",
26 : Ag 17, 1964

Location: Severino Pablo Collection, Laoag City
University of the Philippines Diliman

Pablo, Severino V. Balligi. "Bannawag", 29 : Ja 8, 1968

Location: Severino Pablo Collection, Laoag City
University of the Philippines Diliman

Pablo, Severino V. Dakan ken parikut. "Bannawag", 1960

Location: Severino Pablo Collection, Laoag City
University of the Philippines Diliman

Rodrigo, Francisco A. Bagyo at lindol sa Ilocos.

IN: Mga tula at tilamsik ng diwa

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

POTATOES

Raras, Jaime. Patatas a kumalkalatkak. "Samtoy", 2(4) : 23,
O-D 2000, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

POTTERY--PHILIPPINES--SAN NICOLAS (ILOCOS NORTE)

Scheans, Daniel J. The pottery industry of San Nicolas, Ilocos
Norte. "Journal of East Asiatic Studies", 9(1) : 1-38, Ja 1960

Includes 26 photographs of pottery making

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

POZORRUBIO (PANGASINAN, PHILIPPINES)

Verapeña, Zerimar. Manuel "Noli" M. Venezuela : back to the basics
- our passport for a better Pozorrubio. "Philippines Free Press"
83(34) : 32, Ag 23, 1992

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

PUBLIC OFFICERS--PHILIPPINES--ILOCOS SUR

Trinidad, Recah. Go, Joe Burgos, go!. "Sunday Inquirer", 1(44) :
4-7, Ja 11, 1987

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

PUGARO ISLAND (DAGUPAN CITY, PANGASINAN, PHILIPPINES)

Cruz, Neal H. Hollowood goes to Pugaro island. "This Week",
9 : 40, D 12, 1954, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

PURO (CAOAYAN, ILOCOS SUR, PHILIPPINES)

Sarsarita idi ugma : iti panagtubo ti Puro. "Samtoy", (291) : 27,
Ja-Mr 2000, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

PURUGGANAN, HONORIO

Honorio Purugganan. "Encyclopedia of the Philippines", Zoilo M.
Galang, ed. 3 : 511, c1950

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

PUTO (RICE CAKE)

White gold of Dinalaoan. "Pangasinan Fruits Flowers and other Food
Products Festival Souvenir Program", 1996

Location: Calasiao Municipal Library

QUEROBIN, TOMAS

Tomas Querobin. "Encyclopedia of the Philippines", Zoilo M. Galang,
ed. 3 : 512, c1950

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

QUIRINO, DEMY

Contillo, Marilyn C. Demy Quirino, king of Ilocano songs.
Philippine Graphic", 9(34) : 38-40 Ja 25, 1999

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

QUIRINO, ELPIDIO R., 1890-1956

Rocamora, Fatima. Apo Pidiong. "Samtoy", 2(3) : 17-18, J1-S 2000

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

QUIROLGICO, ALEJANDRO

Ilustre, Araial. The patriots of Ilocos Sur. "Samtoy", 2(3) : 19+,
Jl-S 2000

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

RAMOLETE, ISIDRA R.

Lelang ni Lelang : Isidra R. Ramolete. "Samtoy", 2(2) : 17,
Ap-Je 2000, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

RAMOS, NARCISO

Narciso Ramos. "Encyclopedia of the Philippines", Zoilo M. Galang,
ed. 18 : 73, c1958

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

RAVAL, CIRIACO B.

Ciriaco B. Raval. "Encyclopedia of the Philippines", Zoilo M.
Galang, ed. 18 : 73, c1958

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

RAZONABLE, RAYMOND

Raymond Razonable : young Ilocano achiever. "Samtoy", 2(2) : 16+,
Ap-Je 2000

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

REGIONALISM--PHILIPPINES

Hollsteiner, Mary. Regionalism and color as a divisive element in
Philippine Society. "Solidarity", 2(8) : 1-4, S-0 1967

Points out the need to forego with regionalism and color
loyalties in favor of new needs of nationhood. The demand is
for decisions to be made on the merits of an issue rather than
solely on one's traditional study to side with his kin and/or
regional group. The analysis is for new directions to
accelerate the pace of national progress

Location: DLSU
Institute of Philippine Culture (Ateneo de Manila
University)
University of the Philippines, College of Public
Administration
University of the Philippines Diliman

RELIGIOUS LEADERS

Foronda, Marcelino A. The canonization of Rizal. "The Journal of History", 8(2) : 93-140, Je 1960

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Foronda, Marcelino A. How Rizal became a saint. "Sunday Chronicle Magazine", 16(25) : 10-12, Je 18, 1961

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Foronda, Marcelino A. The missionary as scholar. "Weekly Nation", 5(19) : 51+, D 29, 1969

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

RESORTS--PHILIPPINES--VIGAN (ILOCOS SUR)

Paraiso ni Don Juan : making sense in a tired, old world. "Samtoy", 1(1) : 12, Ja-Mr 1999

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

RESTAURANTS--PHILIPPINES--LA UNION

Azurin, Arnold Molina. The ecology of eating on the road. "National Midweek", 7(19) : 3-5+, My 20, 1992

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

REYES, ESTANISLAO

Estanislao Reyes. "Encyclopedia of the Philippines", Zoilo M. Galang, ed. 3 : 516, c1950

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

REYES, GODOFREDO SEBASTIAN

Sketches : Godofredo Sebastian Reyes. "Samtoy", 1(1) : 9+, Ja-Mr 1999

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

REYES, JESUS M.

Uclaray II, Clemen C. Ti diputado nga addaan iti dakkal a panagpuspuso. "Kailokuan", 1(4) : 6, 10, Jl 1967

Location: DLSU

REYES, PASCUAL S.

Ababa a pakasaritaan ti kabibig ni Atty. Pascual S. Reyes. "Da Angalo ken Aran ken napili a dandaniw", : 204a-204b

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

REYES, PEREGRINO S.

Ababa a pakasaritaan ti kabibiag ni Peregrino S. Reyes. "Da Angalo ken Aran ken Napili a Dandaniw", : 167a-167b

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

REYES, PONCIANO S.

Ababa a pakasaritaan ti kabibiag ni Ponciano S. Reyes. "Da Angalo ken Aran ken napili a dandaniw", : 170a-170b

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

RICARTE, ARTEMIO

Artemio Ricarte. "Eminent Filipinos", Hector Villarroel and others, : 228-229, 1965

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

RICE--PHILIPPINES--ILOCOS REGION

Sacay, F. M. and others. The economic and social status of rice farmers in the Ilocos region. "Philippine Agriculturist", 40 : 649-658, Je 1961

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

RICE--PHILIPPINES--PANGASINAN

Grecia, Dell H. No rice shortage in Pangasinan. "Weekly Nation", 1 : 74, Je 27, 1966

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

RIDDLES, ILOKO

Adamos, Nicolas. Burburtia. "Timekmi", 1(10) : 7, N 1927

Location: DLSU

Burburtia. "Samtoy", 1(1) : 26, Ja-Mr 1999

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Burburtia. "Samtoy", 4(1) : 36, Ja-Mr 2002

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Burbutia. "Samtoy", 3(4) : 30, O-D 2001

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Burbudia. "Samtoy", 1(3) : 21, Jl-S 1999

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Burbutia. "Samtoy", 1(4) : 26, O-D 1999

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Viloria, Hermenegildo A. Toy daniw a burbutia. "Samtoy",
2(93) : 23+, Jl-S 2000

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

rites and ceremonies--Philippines--Ilocos Sur

Guillermo, Joy. Customs and practices of the indigenous people of
Ilocos Sur, part III. "Samtoy", 3(3) : 18-21, Jl-S 2001

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

rites and ceremonies--Philippines--Paoyay (Ilocos Norte)

Rea-Dafun, Marjorie. Guling-guling : pre-lenten ritual in the
north. "Samtoy", 4(1) : 4-5, Ja-Mr 2002

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Rivera, Juan A.

Juan A. Rivera. "Encyclopedia of the Philippines" Zoilo M. Galang,
ed. 18 : 82, c1958

Location: DLSU

Rizal, Jose, 1861-1896

Crisologo, Floro. Ababa a nakadagdagupan ti biag ni Rizal.
"Timekmi", 2(11) : 10-11, D 1928

Location: DLSU

Ni Doctor Jose Rizal saritaenna daydi damo a panagadalna. "Timekmi",
2(11) : 11, 16, D 1928

Location: DLSU

ROMULO, CARLOS P.

Biographical data of General Carlos P. Romulo. "Historical Bulletin (formerly Buletin ng Kapisanang Pangkasaysayan ng Pilipinas)", 9(3&4) : 170-176, S-D 1965

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Carlos P. Romulo. "Encyclopedia of the Philippines", Zoilo M. Galang, ed. 18 : 98-99, c1958

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

ROSALES (PANGASINAN, PHILIPPINES)

Tabique, Ruben. A brief history of Rosales. "Manila Times", 8 : 9, Je 11, 1953

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ROTARY CLUBS--PHILIPPINES--DAGUPAN CITY (PANGASINAN)

Espinueva, Romy. Call 4-5-6 for civic assistance. "The Chronicle Magazine", 2 : 8-9, Mr 19, 1966

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ROTOR, ABERCIO VALDEZ

Dr. Abercio Valdez Rotor. "Samtoy", 2(2) : 13, Ap-Je 2002

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

ROTOR, ARTURO B.

Coseteng, Alice M.L. A. B. Rotor and his place in Philippine literature. "The Diliman Review", 6(2/4) : 273-292, Ap-D 1958

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Cruz, Isagani R. Illusion and the inner cell: a critical analysis of the later stories of Arturo B. Rotor. "Philippine Studies", 18(4) : 753-768, 1970

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

RUIZ, JUAN

Juan Ruiz. "Encyclopedia of the Philippines", Zoilo M. Galang, ed. 18 : 107, c1958

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

SALUYOT (VEGETABLE)

Cachola, Erna. Saluyot : the Iloco express. "Samtoy", 1(3) : 15,
Jl-S 1999

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

SAN CARLOS CITY (PANGASINAN, PHILIPPINES)--DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS

The Twenty percent development fund of San Carlos City : an
evaluation. "Local Government Bulletin", : 12-16+ Ja-Je 1976

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

SAN CARLOS CITY (PANGASINAN, PHILIPPINES)--HISTORY

San Carlos, The oldest town and most populated area in the province
"Kahirup", 6 : 50-51+, Mr 1995

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

SAN ESTEBAN (ILOCOS SUR, PHILIPPINES)

By grit and Ilocano thrift, small town north gets by. "Sunday Times
Magazine", 7 : 4-6, Jl 6, 1952

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

SAN FERNANDO (LA UNION, PHILIPPINES)

Old San Fernando (L.U.). "Sunday Times Magazine", 3 : 5-7,
Mr 14, 1948

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

San Fernando : a gateway to Ilocos. "This Week", 13 : 25-27,
N 2, 1958

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

SAN FERNANDO (LA UNION, PHILIPPINES)--POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Turner, Mark M. Elites and power in a Philippine town under
martial law, 1972-76. "Philippine Studies", 37 : 283-300,
3rd Q 1989

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

SAN NICOLAS (ILOCOS NORTE, PHILIPPINES)

Datac, Nol. A new era : San Nicolas. "Focus", : 11, F 25, 1978

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

SAN ROQUE DAM (PANGASINAN, PHILIPPINES)

Bolislis, Ferdi. Will the Ibaloi tribe of Benguet be damned by the dam?. "Philippine Graphic", 6(47) : 24-25, Ap 29, 1996

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

SAN VICENTE (VIGAN, ILOCOS SUR, PHILIPPINES)--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Raras, Jaime G. Agtinniktikta iti itlog. "Samtoy", 4(1) : 12+,
Ja-Mr 2002, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

SAN VICENTE (VIGAN, ILOCOS SUR, PHILIPPINES)--INDUSTRIES

Ruelos, Agustina N. San Vicente, furniture factory of the Ilocos.
"Samtoy", 4(1) : 6-7, Ja-Mr 2002

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

SANCHO, SANTIAGO

Qbias, Romeo P. Santiago C. Sancho. "Vinculum", 7(2) : 12-14,
N-D 1964

Location: DLSU

SAND DUNES

Agamang, Bindian. Dagiti taptapuyo ken daydi sarsarita iti
kapanagan. "Samtoy", 2(4) : 26-30, O-D 2000, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

SAND DUNES--PHILIPPINES--ILOCOS NORTE

Pascual, Preciosa S. Protecting the Ilocos and dunes. "Intersect",
13(7) : 3-5, Jl 1998

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

SANTA MARIA (ILOCOS SUR, PHILIPPINES)

Playground of Angalo and Aran. "Chronicle Magazine", 17 : 40-45,
Je 2, 1962, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

SANTA MARIA (ILOCOS SUR, PHILIPPINES)--POETRY

Reyes, Godofredo S. Napintas a Santa Maria [poem]. "Samtoy",
3(3) : 7-9, Jl-S 2001, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

SANTA MARIA CHURCH (ILOCOS SUR, PHILIPPINES)

Apo Sta. Maria Asunta. "Samtoy", 3(3) : 5-6, J1-S 2001, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

SANTA MARIA (ILOCOS SUR, PHILIPPINES)--HISTORY

Quitoriano, Francisco C. A world treasure called Sta. Maria.
"Samtoy", 3(3) : 4-5, J1-S 2001

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

SANTO DOMINGO (ILOCOS SUR, PHILIPPINES)

Our town : Santo Domingo (Ilocos Sur) twenty-ninth of a series of
articles on Philippine towns. "This Week", 15 : 6-8, J1 17, 1960

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Tacal, Jose V. Santo Domingo. "This Week", 15(29) : 6-8,
J1 17, 1960, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

SARRAT (ILOCOS NORTE, PHILIPPINES)

Ayala, Tita Lacambra. Sarrat, Ilocos Norte. "Weekly Nation", 1 :
1 : 6-7, N 12, 1965

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Balmaceda, Cornelio Jr. Sarrat has wakened up. "Weekly Nation",
1 : 76, D 17, 1965

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

SAUD WHITE BEACH (PAGUDPUD, ILOCOS NORTE, PHILIPPINES)

The legend of Saud White Beach. "Samtoy", 1(4) : 36, O-D 1999

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

SCHOOLS--PHILIPPINES--PANGASINAN

Academic Dept. Class 1938. "Pangasinan Secondary School", Ap 16,
1978

Location: Urdaneta City Library

SEA URCHINS

Domingo, Arsenia C. Panangsalbar ti maritangtang. "Samtoy", 1(3) :
16, J1-S 1999

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Domingo, Arsenia C. Ti panangsalbar ti maritangtang (part 2).
"Samtoy", 2(1) : 16, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

SEALS (NUMISMATICS)--PHILIPPINES--VIGAN (ILOCOS SUR)

Introducing : the new city seal of Vigan. "Samtoy", 3(3) : 14,
Jl-S 2001, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

SEBASTIAN, PROCESO

Proceso Sebastian. "Encyclopedia of the Philippines", Zoilo M.
Galang, ed. 18 : 123, c1958

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

SHIFTING CULTIVATION--PHILIPPINES

Allison, William W. Interdisciplinary research: the kaingin
project. "The U.P. Research Digest", 3(1) : 2-5, Ja 1964

This article presents a summary of the planning, fieldwork and result analysis and presentation stages of an interdisciplinary study on the socio-cultural patterns of kaingin agriculture in the Philippines. The study which was intended to provide a basis for the understanding and implementation of public policy involved three disciplines: sociology, agricultural economics and forestry economics. Two groups of kaingeros -- the non-Christian "integral" farmers and the Christian "supplementary" farmers -- were studied. Methodology varied according to the area of investigation. Sociology, using participant - observation provided data on general community culture, on property ownership and labor arrangement and on the nature of cultural interaction and integration. Agricultural economics, using interview schedules, obtained data on land use and topography, labor input, credit and marketing facilities and practices, while forestry economics through sample plots, measured costs and returns in logging and collected data on erosion, rainfall etc. One of the problems encountered in this interdisciplinary approach was that of establishing a focus and of an agreement on the techniques to be used

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

SHORT STORIES, ILOKO

Alviar, Eden Aquino. Balitok [short story]. "Samtoy", 4(1) : 31-39,
Ja-Mr 2002

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Arbis ti kalgaw [short story]. "Samtoy", 292) : 26-27, Ap-Je 2000, il

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Arguilla, Manuel E. The long vacation, a story. "Literary Apprentice", 25(19) : 6-9, 1952

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Bestsay, Benny B.D. Ikkis ti agila : yaasideg ti landok a sukdal iti umok-lubong [short story]. "Samtoy", 2(2) : 30-31+, Ap-Je 2000, il

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Bigornia, Amante E. Story for an old man (a story). "Literary Apprentice", 25(19) : 72-77, 1952

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Boadillo, Rufino R. Dagiti klasmit ni Felino [short story]. "Samtoy", 2(2) : 28-29, Ap-Je 2000, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Borje, Consorcio. The woodsman (a story). "Literary Apprentice", 25(19) : 91-96, 1952

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Bragado, Jose A. Maysa a Panawen :1987 the . "Ani", 2(3) : S 1988

Location: Pangasinan Provincial Library
University of the Philippines Diliman

Castillo, Rudy B. Ti dadapilan. "Ani", 2(3) : 21-31, S 1988

Location: Pangasinan Provincial Library
University of the Philippines Diliman

Cato, Marcos B. Minsay's isang Ilokano sa Malakanyang. p.89

IN: Kurditan : Mga Kuwentong Iluko

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Daguio, Amador T. The dead (story). "The Literary Apprentice", 25(19) : 87-90, 1952

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

De Peralta, Jacinto B. Dagiti pannubok ti nakaparsuaan iti biag ni Piekky [short story]. "Samtoy", 2(3), p. 37-40+

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Diaz, Manuel S. Requiem for grandfather (translated from Iloko). "Literature east and west", 13(3&4) : 314-324, D 1969

Location: DLSU

Duque, Reynaldo A. Ang Yungib sa bundok Gidday (Ilokano, 1974), p. 284

IN: Panitikang Pilipino

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Encarnacion, Antonio Sanchez. Ti init, ti tudo ken ti rugit [short story]. "Samtoy", 1(3) : 24

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Encarnacion, Antonio Sanchez. Ti narra, ti bagyo ken ti sagut [short story]. "Samtoy", 1(4) : 30-31+ , O-D 1999

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Foronda, Marcelino A. The avocado tree (a story). "Solidarity" 3(2) : 39-44, F 1968

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Foronda, Marcelino A. The avocado tree (translated from Iloko) "Literature East and West", 13(3 & 4) : 325-334, D 1969

Location: DLSU

Jerico, Alma. Ti gukayab ken dakami [short story]. "Samtoy", 2(93) : 31-36, J1-S 2000, il

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Jose, F. Sionil. The ancestor. "Comment", (2) : 33-48, 1st q 1957

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Jose, F. Sionil. The tie that binds us all. "Comment", (6) : 84-112, 2nd q 1958

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

- Kuan, Cecilia Peta. Gubat-tribu [short story]. "Samtoy", 3(3) : 27-33, J1-S 2001
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Laya, Juan C. River story. "Philippine Review", 1(7) : 36-40, S 1943
- Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman
- Lazaro, Freddie G. Pallatiwan [short story]. "Samtoy", 3(3) : 35-42, J1-S 2001, il
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Pablo, Severino V. Billie. "Bannawag", Mr 21, 1983,
- Location: Severino Pablo Collection, Laoag City
University of the Philippines Diliman
- Pablo, Severino V. Naspak ti raya-raya. "Bannawag", 1970,
- Location: Severino Pablo Collection, Laoag City
University of the Philippines Diliman
- Pablo, Severino V. Idi pay laeng Jojo. "Bannawag", 1960,
- Location: Severino Pablo Collection, Laoag City
University of the Philippines Diliman
- Pablo, Severino V. Nawatiwat a dalan. "Bannawag", F 26, 1962,
- Location: Severino Pablo Collection, Laoag City
University of the Philippines Diliman
- Quitoriano, Virginia C. Siding ken talugading [short story]. "Samtoy", 3(4) : 28-29, O-D 2001
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Quirino, Jose A. Bislak - the Ilocano twiggy. p. 10
- IN: The Three Faces of the Hero and Other Stories
- Location: DLSU
- Quirino, Jose A. Ilocano in the Garden of Allah. p. 54
- IN: The Three Faces of the Hero and Other Stories
- Location: DLSU

- Quirino, Jose A. Ilocano on the Thames. p. 77
- IN: The Three Faces of the Hero and Other Stories
- Location: DLSU
- Rabang, Marie Rose Q. Agos [short story]. "Samtoy", 1(3) : 32-33, J1-S 1999, il.
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Rabang, Marie Rose Q. Kapisi ti puso [short story]. "Samtoy", 2(1) : 25, Ja-Mr 2000, il.
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Rabang, Marie Rose Q. Sagut [short story]. "Samtoy", 2(4) : 21 O-D 2000, il.
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Rabang, Marie Rose Q. Twinkle, bituen ti Paskua [short story]. "Samtoy", 1(94) : 28-29, O-D 1999, il.
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Raras, Jaime G. Annakti anawang [short story]. "Samtoy", 1(3) : 34-35+, J1-S 1999, il.
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Reotutar, Francis P. Andingay [short story]. "Samtoy", 1(993) : 28-29+, J1-S 1999
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Rivero, Imelda Castro. Saanen a maiduron ti karison ni Lelong. "Samtoy", 3(4) : 33-35, O-D 2001
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Rochino, Martin. Sagut ni Junior [short story]. "Samtoy", 3(4) : 26-27+, O-D 2001, il.
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Susie, Precious. Narigat ti agpadakkel iti katugangan [short story]. "Samtoy", 2(3) : 27-30, J1-S 2000
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Sy, Washington Dy. Makainudo ti raya iti panagsubli [short story]. "Samtoy", 3(1) : 33-35, Ja-Mr 2001
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Verzosa, Anita Q. Bari-bari, dayo-dayo [short story]. "Samtoy", 1(1) : 33-34+, Ja-Mr 1999, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Verzosa, Anita Q. Uram [short story]. "Samtoy", 3(1) : 27, Ja-Mr 2001,

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Yabes, Leopoldo Y. The Ilocano epic : Lam-ang. p. 47

IN: Early Philippine Literature From Ancient Times to 1940

Location: DLSU

SHORT STORIES, PANGASINAN

De los Angeles, Leo. Lumbay kapi = Crab race. "Ani", 11(1) : 94, D 1992

Location: Pangasinan Provincial Library
University of the Philippines Diliman

SILANG HILL (VIGAN, ILOCOS SUR, PHILIPPINES)

Vigan shrines. "Samtoy", 1(3) : 31, J1-S 1999

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

SILANG, DIEGO, 1730-1763

Diego Silang (1730-1763) : liberator of the Ilocos. "Samtoy", 1(4) : 7+, O-D 1999

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Diego Silang. "Eminent Filipinos", Hector K. Villaruel and others. : 256-257, 1965

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Diego Silang. "Encyclopedia of the Philippines", Zoilo M. Galang, ed. 18 : 465-466, c1958

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Quiason, Serafin. The British Manila council and Silang. "The Ilocos Review", 1(2) : 95-105, J1-D 1969

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Silang, Diego. "Dictionary of the Philippine Biography", E. Arsenio Manuel and others. : 409-418, 1955

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

SILANG, GABRIELA

A first lady of her time : Doña Gabriela Cariño de Silang. "Manila Chronicle", 27(152) : 21, S 20, 1971

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Gabriela Silang. "Eminent Filipinos", (1965), Hector K. Villarroel and others. : 258-259, 1965

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Gabriela. "Samtoy", 1(3) : 7, J1-S 1999, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Pagador, Flaviano R. Maria Josefa Gabriela Silang, the great Ilocano heroine. "The Ilocos Review", 1(2) : 107-114, J1-D 1969

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Valdez, Cornelio N. Biag daguiti maingel nga Ilocano : panagbiag da Diego Silang ken asawana. "Timekmi", 1(2) : 10, 23, Mr 1927

Location: DLSU

Valdez, Cornelio N. Biag daguiti maingel nga Ilocano : panagbiag da Diego Silang ken asawana. "Timekmi", 2(12) : 11, Enero 1928

Location: DLSU

SILOS, LEONARDO

Silos, Leonardo. "Dictionary of the Philippine Biography", E. Arsenio Manuel. : 418-419, 1955-

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

SINAIT (ILOCOS SUR, PHILIPPINES)

Altar art in silver. "Chronicle Magazine", 20 : 22, Ap 3, 1965

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

SINGSON ENCARNACION, VICENTE

Vicente Singson Encarnacion. "Encyclopedia of the Philippines",
Zoilo M. Galang, ed. 18 : 127-128, c1958

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

SISON, JUAN C.

Juan C. Sison. "Encyclopedia of the Philippines", Zoilo M. Galang,
ed. 18 : 129, c1958

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

SISYA (PANGASINAN, PHILIPPINES)

Fuwa, Nobuhiko. Social stratification and mobility in a Pangasinan
barrio, 1962-1994. "Pilipinas", 2(6) : 33-66, Spring 1996

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

SONGS, ILOKO

Agkantatayo : Manang Biday. "Samtoy", 1(1) : 18, Ja-Mr 1999

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Agkantatayo : O naraniag a bulan. "Samtoy", 1(1) : 18, Ja-Mr 1999

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Agkantatayo : Ti ayat ti maysa nga ubing, Lubi-lubi, Taga-away kami
"Samtoy", 2(1) : 17+, Ja-Mr 2000

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Contillo, Marilyn C. Demy Quirino, king of Ilocano songs.
"Philippine Graphic", 9(34) : 38-40, Ja 25, 1999

Location: Silliman University Library
University of the Philippines Diliman

No duaduaem pay [song]. "Samtoy", 2(3) : 20, Jl-S 200

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

STA. CATALINA (ILOCOS SUR, PHILIPPINES)--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Raras, Jaime G. Agtinniktikta iti itlog. "Samtoy", 4(1) : 12+,
Ja-Mr 2002, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

STA. CRUZ (ILOCOS SUR, PHILIPPINES)

Castillo, A. P. Sta. Cruz, the town named after a cross. "Mirror",
: 20-21, Je 17, 1967

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Our town : Sta Cruz (Ilocos Sur) third in a series of articles on
Philippine towns. "This Week", 15 : 6-8, Jan. 17, 1960, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Paredes, Esteban. Sta. Cruz. "This Week", 15(3) : 6-8, Ja 17, 1960,
il

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

STA. ROSA (SARRAT, ILOCOS NORTE, PHILIPPINES)

Abletez, Jose P. Ilocos Norte's prize-winning barrio. "Modern
Agriculture and Industry", 1 : 32-33, My 1973, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

STO. TOMAS (LA UNION, PHILIPPINES)

Gonzales, Raul Villavicencio. New houses for Sto. Tomas quake
victims. "Philippine Panorama", 19(34) : 30-31, Ag 26, 1990

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Sto. Tomas, La Union : a small town determined to grow.
"Philippines Free Press", 83(30) : 27, Jl 27, 1991

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

SUBA (ILOCOS NORTE, PHILIPPINES)--RURAL CONDITIONS

Scheans, Daniel J. Suban society. "Philippine Sociological Review"
11 : 216-235, Jl-0 1963

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

SURGEONS--BIOGRAPHY

Heart month profile : Dr. Florimond "Paul" A. Garcia : Ilocano
cardiovascular surgeon. "Samtoy", 2(1) : 18, Ja-Mr 2000

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

SYQUIA, GREGORIO

Ilustre, Araial. The patriots of Ilocos Sur. "Samtoy", 2(3) : 19+,
Jl-S 2000

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

TABUÑAR, GABINO

Gabino Tabuñar. "Encyclopedia of the Philippines", Zoilo M. Galang, ed. 18 : 139-140, c1958

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

TAGUDIN (ILOCOS SUR, PHILIPPINES)

Coronel, Ma. Delia. The community is a museum. "Sunday Inquirer Magazine", 9(4) : 12-13+, Ap 3, 1994

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Lanot, Marra Pl. Vigan. IN Siyagan pala [column]. "National Midweek", 6(22) : 48, My 29, 1991

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

TEXTILE WEAVING--PHILIPPINES--ILOCOS REGION

Rabang, Marie Rose Q. Abel : an interlocking of Ilocano patience and industry. "Samtoy", 3(4) : 18-20+, O-D 2001

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

THEOLOGY, PRACTICAL

Catholic Church. Liturgy and Ritual. For a more meaningful funeral liturgy in the Ilocos regions. "The Ilocos Review", 2(1) : 42-45, Ja-Je 1970

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Catholic Church. Liturgy and Ritual. Toward an Ilocano grassport funeral service. "The Ilocos Review", 2(1) : 81-89, Ja-Je 1970

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

TINGUIAN (PHILIPPINE PEOPLE)

Guillermo, Joy. The indigenous people of Ilocos Sur : their customs and practices, part I. "Samtoy", 3(1) : 37-38, Ja-Mr 2001

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

TOMATO SAUCES

Aguiba, Melody M. Tomato paste factory sparks hope among tomato farmers. "Agriculture", 7(5) : 8-9, My 2003

Location: Urdaneta City Library

TOMATO INDUSTRY--PHILIPPINES--PANGASINAN

Aguiba, Melody M. Tomato paste factory sparks hope among tomato farmers. "Agriculture", 7(5) : 8-9, My 2003

Location: Urdaneta City Library

TOURISM AND RECREATIONAL AREAS

DOT to put up youth hostels. "Philippine Daily Express", 4(113) : Ag 27 1975

Informs the putting up of two hostels in Kabayan, Benguet and in Vigan. These hostels will be turned over to the local governments for its operation, management and maintenance under the terms and conditions set by the Philippine Tourism Authority. Work on the hostels will start next year.

Location: National Economic and Development Authority, Region I
University of the Philippines Diliman

TOURISM--PHILIPPINES--VIGAN (ILOCOS SUR)

Guide to Vigan. "The Philippines", 3(2) : Ap-Je 1988, p. 22

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

TRADE UNIONS--PHILIPPINES--NORTHERN LUZON

Cuevas, Annabelle S. Militant unionism is alive and well in Ilokandia. "Sunday Malaya", 2(17) : O 13, 1985, p. 11

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

TUBAO (LA UNION, PHILIPPINES)

Hermosisima, Tomas V. The giant mayor and puny musicians. "Graphic", 32(16) : 31, O 13, 1965

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Tubao: La Union town is also called little Baguio. "This Week", 14 : 41, F 15, 1959

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

TUBERCULOSIS--PHILIPPINES--ILOCOS

Severo, Senen P. Integration of TB control into the total health program of a Province (The Ilocos Norte TB Control Pilot Project). "Philippine Journal of Public Health", 2 : 40-50, 1957

The need for a TB Control Program has been motivated by certain factors obtaining in the province such as the diffusion of health services among different health agencies, observed lack of a planned program, inadequate training health workers and apathy or lack of community participation. The efficacy of the

program relies much on how adequately it is planned and integrated into the total health program.

Location: University of the Philippines, Institute of Public Health

TUMANENG, TIBURCIO

Tiburcio Tumaneng. "Encyclopedia of the Philippines", Zoilo M. Galang, ed. 18 : 153, c1958

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

UNESCO WORLD HERITAGE CONVENTION

The UNESCO World Heritage Convention. "Samtoy", 2(3) : 6-8+, J1-S 2000

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN PHILIPPINES

UNP : the region's first state university. "Samtoy", 2(1) : 8-9+, Ja-Mr 2000, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN PHILIPPINES. ILOKANO STUDIES CENTER

Foronda, Marcelino A. The Ilokano studies center : a few personal reflections. "Dialogue", 13 : 63-72, D 1977

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

UP NAMNAMA (STUDENT ORGANIZATION)

UP Namnama and Sirib : 24 years of Ilocano bonding and leadership. photos. "Samtoy", 1(1) : 27, Ja-Mr 1999

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

URDANETA (PANGASINAN, PHILIPPINES)

Castillo, A. Paz. Livestock day in Urdaneta. "Mirror", : 6, O 28, 1967

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Dueñas, Nathaniel D. Urdaneta, Pangasinan : at the threshold of cityhood. "Philippines Free Press", 88(28) : 22-23, J1 12, 1997

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Urdaneta : premier town of Region One. "Philippine Graphic",
3(47) : 26-27, My 3, 1993

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

URDANETA FARMERS' EXTENSION CLUB

Viernes, Francisco L. Agricultural activities of the Urdaneta
Farmer's Extension Club. "Agricultural and Industrial Life",
22 : 6-7+, Je 1960

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

URDUJA, PRINCESS

Nelmida, Marirose S. Urduja bilang milo. "Ani", 6(1) : 64-69,
D 1992

Location: Pangasinan Provincial Library
University of the Philippines Diliman

Quirino, Carlos. The legendary Princess Urduja. "Philippines Free
Press", 52 : 118-119, D 12, 1959

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

VALDEZ, CORNELIO

Cornelio Valdez. "Encyclopedia of the Philippines", Zoilo M. Galang,
ed. 3 : 537, c1950

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

VANOVERBERGH, MORICE

Castro, Gabriel S. Nalalaing iti Iloko ngem ti siasino man nga
Ilokano. "Bannawag", 28(20) : 5, 96-98, D 26, 1966

A popular article on Father Morice Vanoverbergh, internationally
known anthropologist.

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Foronda, Marcelino A. The missionary as a scholar. "Weekly
Magazine", 5(19) : 51, 54-55, D 29, 1969

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Foronda, Marcelino A. Portrait of a missionary as scholar.
"Chronicle Magazine", 18 : 6-7, Jl 20, 1968

On Father Morice Vanoverbergh, Specialist in Iloko

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Foronda, Marcelino A. White father of the Negritos.
"Kislap-Graphic", 25 : 16-17, Ap 1, 1959

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

VERNACULAR ARCHITECTURE--PHILIPPINES--VIGAN (ILOCOS SUR)--HISTORY

Alonzo, Fatima N.A. Rabang. The architecture of the Vigan houses.
"Samtoy", 1(1) : 13-14, Ja-Mr 1999

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

VENTURA, FRANCISCO R.

Francisco R. Ventura. "Encyclopedia of the Philippines", Zoilo M. Galang, ed. 18 : 172-173, c1958

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

VERZOSA, ALFREDO

Alfredo Verzosa. "Encyclopedia of the Philippines", Zoilo M. Galang, ed. 18 : 174, c1958

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

VIGAN (ILOCOS SUR, PHILIPPINES)

Alcantara, Odette. Like no other town. "Sunday Inquirer Magazine", 10(8) : 18-19, Ap 23, 1995

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Azurin, Arnold Molina. Those days of basi-wine and bruises.
"Sunday Times Magazine", : 6-7, O 22, 1989

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Azurin, Arnold Molina. Vigan : a journey through the heartland of fantasy and history. "Sulyap Kultura", : 25-34, 2d q 1996

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

- Azurin, Arnold Molina. Vigan, again. "Philippines Free Press", 88(19-20) : 40-42+, My 10-17, 1997
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Azurin, Arnold Molina. Vintage Vigan in May. "Philippines Free Press", 85(19) : 35, My 7, 1994
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Azurin, Gregorio V. The old-world charm of Vigan. "Philippines Free Press", 56 : 46-47, F 16, 1963
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- The beauty of the Philippines (18 summer spots to discover). "Mr. & Ms.", 16(17) : 14-17, Ap 26, 1994
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- D'asis, Sixto. Historical Vigan. "Panorama", 10 : 76-79, Ap 1958
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Favis, Ricardo L. The historic town of Vigan : side by side with other world heritage series (part 1). "Samtoy", 2(1) : 4-5+, Ja-Mr 2000, il.
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Favis, Ricardo L. Why the historic town of Vigan was inscribed in the world heritage list. "Samtoy", 2(2) : 4-7, Ap-Je 2000, il.
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Gerosh, Nirmal. Vigan is dying. "Philippine Graphic", 7(28) : 24, D 16, 1996
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Intramuros in Vigan. "Sunday Times Magazine", 2 : 3-7, Ag 24, 1947
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Lanot, Marra Pl. Vigan. IN Siyagan pala [column]. "National Midweek", 6(22) : 48, My 29, 1991
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Magsanoc, Letty Jimenez. All is well in Chavit country. "Philippine Panorama", 3 : 4-6, My 5, 1974, il.
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

- Mayuga, Sylvia L. Shadows on old stone. "Focus", 1 : 10, 43,
Je 23, 1973, il.
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Mendoza, Alice Sevilla. A little bit of Vigan. "Metro", 12(8) :
22+, S 2002
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Montreal, Lani T. Vigan : a tryst with the past. "Sunday Inquirer
Magazine", 5(15) : 13-14, Je 10, 1990
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Morelos, Trining. Vigan : an old Spanish town in the Philippines.
"Weekly Women's Magazine", 11 : 23-35, Ja 12, 1962, il.
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Old Spanish church in Bantay, Vigan, Ilocos Sur. "Manila Chronicle
15th anniversary issue", 11-13 : 3-B , Ap 21, 1960, il.
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Pastrano, Mozart A. T. Food trip : Vigan empanada at the plaza.
"Sunday Inquirer Magazine", 11(46) : 12+, Ja 14, 1996
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Quezon, Manuel L. III. Vigan : city of memories. "Fookien Times
Philippines Yearbook", 1998, p. 296-298+
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Reyes, Fely M. Vigan revisited. "Towns & Cities International",
: 42, F 1999
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Reyes, Fred J. Villa Fernandina forever. "Philippine Panorama",
4 : 20-21, Jl 11, 1971, il.
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Robb, Walter. Vigan, Laoag and points north. "American Chamber of
Commerce Journal", 5 : 7-8, Ja 1952
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman
- Scharpf, Frederick. Some notes to Vigan Parish around 1709.
"Ilocos Review", 17 : 109-128, 1985
- Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Significance of Vigan's inscription. "Samtoy", 2(2) : 7, Ap-Je 2000, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Urlanda, Randy V. Vigan's indigenous delicacies and many more. "Philippine Panorama", 25(21) : 6-7, Je 2, 1996

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Vigan : a place like no other (pt. III). "Samtoy", 1(4) : 10-11, O-D 1999, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Vigan, capital of Ilocos Sur. "Manila Chronicle 15th anniversary issue", 11-B : 3-B, Ap 21, 1960, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Vintage Vigan revisited : review. "Samtoy", 2(1) : 7, Ja-Mr 2000, il

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

VIGAN (ILOCOS SUR, PHILIPPINES)—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Aluit, Alfonso J. Travellers page : Vigan. "Pilipinas Photography Journal", 1(2) : 32-35, Ja-F 1989

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Asuncion, Stephanie R, Vigan : a town living in the past. "Philippine Journal Sunday Magazine", 2(12) : 10-11, Mr 25, 1990

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Favis, Ricardo L. Why the historic town of Vigan was inscribed in the world heritage list. "Samtoy", 2(2) : 4-7, Ap-Je 2000

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Fileo, Anita B. Vigan, city of the light and shadows. "The Philippines", 3(2) : 12-21, Ap-Je 1988

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Guide to Vigan. "The Philippines", 3(2) : 22, Ap-Je 1988

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

The historic town of Vigan side by side with other world heritage sites (part I). "Samtoy", 2(1) : 4-5+, Ja-Mr 2000

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Urlanda, Randy V. Vigan on my mind. "Philippine Panorama",
24(51) : 6-8, D 17, 1995

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Vigan. "Samtoy", 2(1) : 22-23, Ja-Mr 2000

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

VIGAN (ILOCOS SUR, PHILIPPINES)--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Vigan : a place like no other. "Samtoy", 1(1) : 4-5, Ja-Mr 1999

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

VIGAN (ILOCOS SUR, PHILIPPINES)--HISTORY

Colmanares, Pinky Concha. Vigan: a 7-hour drive from the past.
"Philippine Panorama", : 21-23, S 9, 2001

Location: Burgos Municipal Library, Pangasinan
University of the Philippines Diliman

Dumagat, Fay L. Itneg (Tinggian) resistance to Spanish colonial
rule and role of Vigan as center for Spanish colonialism. "Far
East University Journal", 2(1) : 85-109, Ja 1992

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Fileo, Anita B. Vigan, city of the light and shadows. "The
Philippines", 3(2) : 12-21, Ap-Je 1988

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Scharpf, Frederick. Ad Lismina Reports of the bishops of Nueva
Segovia (Vigan) in the 19th century. "Ilocos Review", 18 : 1-33,
1986

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Scharpf, Frederick. Memorable days for Vigan. "Ilocos Review",
17 : 92-108, 1985

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Vigan : a place like no other. "Samtoy", 1(1) : 4-7, Ja-Mr 1999

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Vigan, a place like no other (excepts from Dr. Morito Espiritu's
article in the 1972 Ilocos Sur Carnival and Fair Program).
"Samtoy", 1(4) : 10, O-D 1999

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Vigan : a trip back to 1572. "Philippine Newsletter", 1(1) :
14, Jl-Ag 1993

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

VIGAN (ILOCOS SUR, PHILIPPINES)--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1896-1898

Muhi, Estrellita T. Vigan during the Philippine revolution.
"Historical Bulletin", 31-32 : 72-79, 1995-96

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

VIGAN (ILOCOS SUR, PHILIPPINES)--PICTORIAL WORKS

Flashback : Vigan 1885. "Samtoy", 3(1), p. 20 il

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Lent - viva Vigan 2000 [photos]. "Samtoy", 2(2) : 25, Ap-Je 2000

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Summer festivals in May - Vigan, Ilocos Sur [photos]. "Samtoy",
2(2) : 24, Ap-Je 2000

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Vigan. "Samtoy", 2(1) : 22-23, Ja-Mr 2000, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

VIGAN (ILOCOS SUR, PHILIPPINES)--POETRY

Villanueva, Ursula. 25 de Enero [poem]. "Samtoy", 4(1) : 19,
Ja-Mr 2002

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

VIGAN (ILOCOS SUR, PHILIPPINES)--SEAL

Introducing : the new city seal of Vigan. "Samtoy", 2(1) : 14,
Ja-Mr 2000

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

VIGAN (ILOCOS SUR, PHILIPPINES)--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Raras, Jaime G. Agtinniktikta iti itlog. "Samtoy", 4(1) : 12+,
Ja-Mr 2002, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

VIGAN CATHEDRAL

Ilocos historic landmarks. "UP Newsletter", 2 : 8, F 15, 1974,
: il

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

VIGAN SEMINARY

Scharpf, Frederick. Some notes on Vigan Seminary : 1895-1898.
"Ilocos Review", 20 : 74-85, D 1988

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

VILLA, SIMEON A.

Villa, Simeon A. The flight and wanderings of Emilio Aguinaldo,
from his abandonment of Bayambang until his capture at Palanan,
a diary by Simeon A. Villa ; translated by J. C. Hixson.
"Journal of East Asiatic Studies", 8(1-2) : 103-186, Ja-Ap 1959

Makes reference to Ilocos

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

VILLAFLOR, IGNACIO

Ignacio Villaroel. "Eminent Filipinos", Hector K. Villarroel and
others. : 280, 1956

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

Ilustre, Araial. The patriots of Ilocos Sur. "Samtoy", 2(3) : 19+,
Jl-S 2000

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

VILLAMOR, BLAS

Blas Villamor. "Encyclopedia of the Philippines", Zoilo M. Galang,
ed. 18 : 178-179, c1958

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

VILLAMOR, IGNACIO

Tugaw ni tan-ok. "Timekmi", : 3, Je 1927

Brief biography of Ignacio Villamor, "the greatest living in
Ilokano"

Location: DLSU

VILLAMOR, JESUS

Jesus Villamor. "Encyclopedia of the Philippines", Zoilo M. Galang, ed. 18 : 179, c1958

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

VILLAMOR, JULIO

Julio Villamor. "Encyclopedia of the Philippines"
Zoilo M. Galang, ed. 3 : 429-431, c1950

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

VILLANUEVA, ESTEBAN

Esteban Villanueva. "Encyclopedia of the Philippines", Zoilo M. Galang, ed. 3 : 539, c1950

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

VILLANUEVA, URSULA

A lady called Solay : in the living museum. "Samtoy", 3(4) : O-D
2001, p. 5-6

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

VILLASIS (PANGASINAN, PHILIPPINES)

Moreno, Noel Jay. Villasis : peaceful and beautiful. "Philippine Graphic", 3(47) : 29, My 3, 1993

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

VINTAR (ILOCOS NORTE, PHILIPPINES)

Galapir, Lorenzo M. Vintar's traditional way of observing lent. "Focus", 13(20) : 36-37, Ap 6, 1985

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Marin y Morales, Valentin. Ensayo. "Manila", 2 : 90, 1901

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Ramiro, Rolly R. Vintar. "Sunday Chronicle Magazine", 16 : 6-9, Ap 23, 1961, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

VITALIS, MACARIO CRUZ

Cruz, Emilio Aguilar. Vitalis, the painter. "Esso Silangan",
9(2) : 10-14, O 1963

Brief biography of Macario Cruz Vitalis, expatriate Iloko painter in France who returned to the Philippines in 1963 after an absence of 45 years. Includes color reproduction of three of his paintings

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

WATER DISTRICTS--PHILIPPINES--ILOCOS NORTE

Velasco, Saturnino T. A godfather's profile : the story of Ilocos Norte WD. "LWUA Quarterly", 15 : 18-21, Mr 1992

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

WEAVING--PHILIPPINES--ILOCOS REGION

Dependable Abel Iloco. "Samtoy", 1(1) : 8+, Ja-Mr 1999

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

Rabang, Marie Rose Q. Abel : an interlocking of Ilocano patience and industry, part II. "Samtoy", 4(1) : 20-22, Ja-Mr 2002, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

WEAVING--PHILIPPINES--ILOCOS SUR

Dependable Abel Ilocos. "Samtoy", 1(1) : 8+, Ja-Mr 1999, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

WEAVING--PHILIPPINES--VIGAN (ILOCOS SUR)

Rabang, Marie Rose Q. Abel : an interlocking of Ilocano patience and industry. "Samtoy", 3(4) : 18-20, O-D 2001; Part II, "Samtoy", 4(1) : 20-22, Ja-Mr 2002

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

WINE AND WINE MAKING

Basi, the wine that turned Bantaoay red. "Samtoy", 2(2) : 12+, Ap-Je 2000

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

WINE AND WINE MAKING--PHILIPPINES--ILOCOS REGION

The 1807 "Basi" Revolt of Ilocos. "Samtoy", 2(2) : 9-12, Ap-Je 2000

Excerpts from the article by Pablo B. Ramirez published in the Ilocos Review, vol. 1, no.2, July-Devenber 1969

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

WOMEN

Pannakabigbig dagiti babbai. "Samtoy", 3(10 : 12-13, Ja-Mr 2001, il

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

WOMEN'S COLLEGES--PHILIPPINES--ILOCOS SUR

Laeda, Ramon Danila. The Colegio de Niñas de Vigan. "Samtoy", 2(3) : 14-16, Jl-S 2000

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

WOMEN--PHILIPPINES--ILOCOS REGION

Anima, Nid. Ilocandia's remarkable women. "Asia Philippine Leader" 1 : 18, D 10, 1971, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

WOODWORKING INDUSTRIES--PHILIPPINES--SAN VICENTE (ILOCOS SUR)

Ruelos, Agustina N. San Vicente, furniture factory of the Ilocos. "Samtoy", 4(1) : 6-7, Ja-Mr 2002, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

WORLD HERITAGE AREAS--PHILIPPINES--VIGAN (ILOCOS SUR)

Favis, Ricardo L. The historic town of Vigan : side by side with other world heritage series (part 1). "Samtoy", 2(1) : 4-5+, Ja-Mr 2000, il.

Location: University of the Philippines Diliman

YARANON, AGATON R.

Agaton R. Yaranon. "Encyclopedia of the Philippines", Zoilo M. Galang, ed. 18 : 188-189, c1958

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

ZAFRA, NICOLAS

Nicolas Zafra. "Encyclopedia of the Philippines", Zoilo M. Galang,
ed. 18 : 199, c1958

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman

ZANDUETA, FRANCISCO

Francisco Zanduetta. "Encyclopedia of the Philippines", Zoilo M.
Galang, ed. 18 : 201-202, c1958

Location: DLSU
University of the Philippines Diliman